

Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries

Headquarters

Item number: 1/4/215

**Item: Headquarters, 1 Australian
Task Force**

Annex E

1-31 March 1971

SECRET

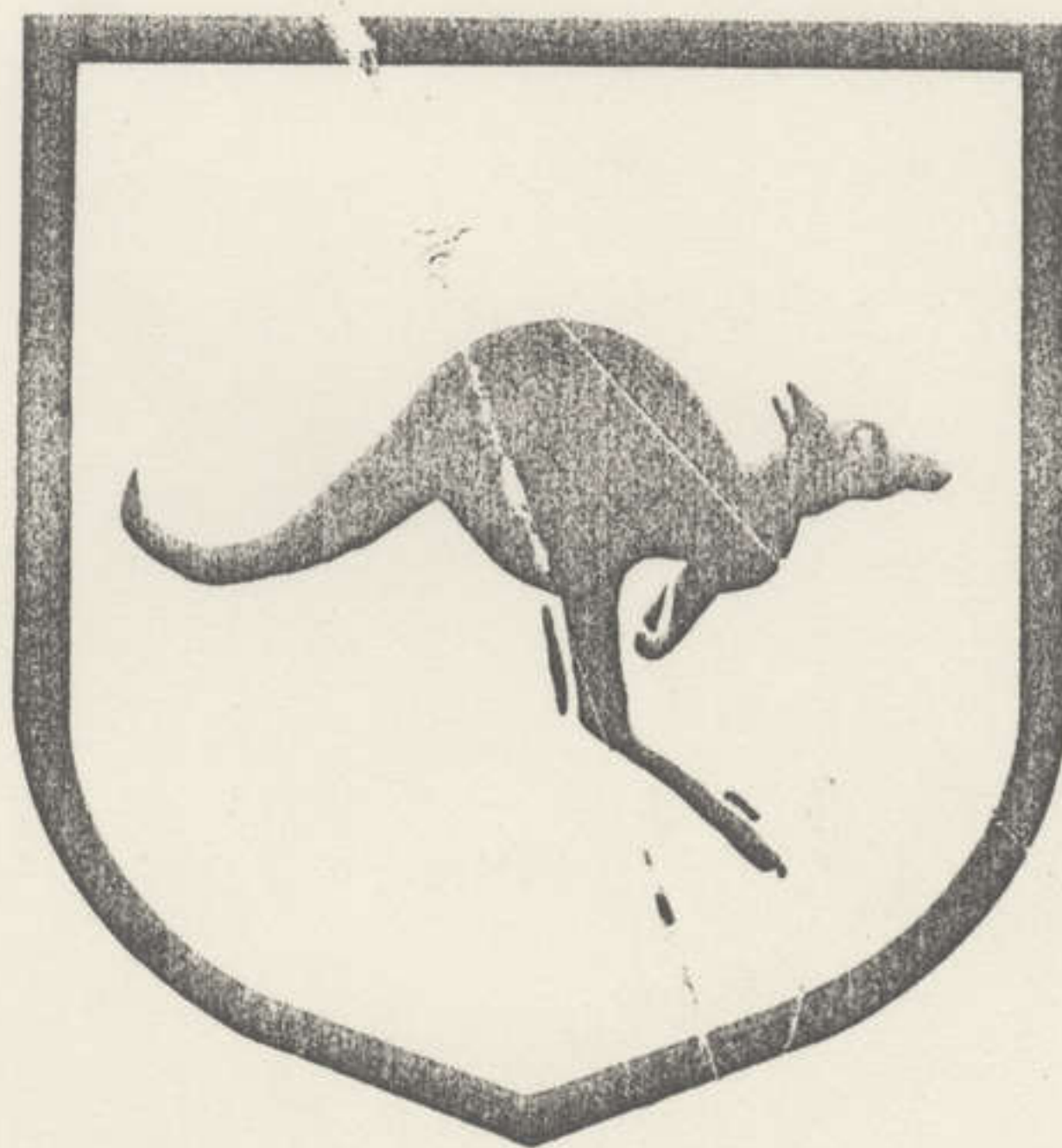
CD 15

RWM 95

HQ 1AIF

[1/4/Mar 71 Post 2]

1st AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE VIETNAM



MAR 71

COMMANDER'S DIARY

SECRET

AFV/MISC/2171

SECRET

CD 15

AWM 95

HQ IATF

[1/4/Mar 71 Part 2]

1st AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE VIETNAM



MAR 71

COMMANDER'S DIARY

SECRET

AFV/MISC/2174

ANNEX C TO COMMANDER'S DIARY OF HQ 1 ATF

FROM *C1* TO *C99*

OTHER PAPERS, EG, MAPS AND DIAGRAMS ETC

CONFIDENTIAL

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

R617/1/4

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

5 Mar 71

Distribution below

1 ATF PATROL PROGRAMME

1. Attached is the 1 ATF Patrol Programme for the period 070800H Mar 71 to 140800H Mar 71.

H. J. Coates
(H. J. COATES)
Maj
GSO2 (Ops)

Distribution:

C Sqn 1 Armd Regt	(3)
A Sqn 3 Cav Regt	(2)
4 Fd Regt RAA	(9)
1 Fd Sqn RAE	(3)
21 Engr Sp Tp	(2)
17 Const Sqn	(2)
104 Sig Sqn	
547 Sig Tp	
2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC)	(5)
3 RAR	(11)
2 SAS Sqn	
1 ARU	(10)
161 (Indep) Recce Flt	
TFMA	(3)
HQ Coy 1 ATF	
106 Fd Wksp	
1 ATF CP	
GSO2 (Ops)	
GSO3 (ED and Trg)	
ATOC	
LO DUC THANH	
LO LONG LE	
File	
Float	
Diary	(2)
Spares	(5)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2 SAS SQN PATROL FORECAST FOR PERIOD 8 MAR 71 TO 14 MAR 71

Ptl Ser No	T66/71	T67/71	T68/71	T69/71
Sub Unit	2 SAS Sqn	1 Fd Sqn	17 Const Sqn	TFMA
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at Sig Brief	59 Freq at sig Brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at Sig brief
Controlled By	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432679	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 433679
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5
Date time insertion	081930H Mar 71	091930H Mar 71	101930H Mar 71	111930h Mar 71
Date time extraction	090700H Mar 71	100700H Mar 71	110700H Mar 71	120700H Mar 71
Route out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Route in	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Remarks	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 080900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 090900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 100900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 110900H Mar 71
Ptl Ser No	T70/71	T71/71	T72/71	
Sub Unit	2 SAS SQN	1 Fd Sqn	17 Const Sqn	
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at Sig brief	59 Freq at Sig brief	59 Freq at Sig brief	
Controlled by	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432679	
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	
Date time insertion	121930H Mar 71	131930H Mar 71	141930H Mar 71	
Date time extraction	130700H Mar 71	140700H Mar 71	150700H Mar 71	
Route out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Route in	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Remarks	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 120900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 130900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 140900H Mar 71	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ARU PATROL TASK TABLE
FOR PERIOD FROM 070800H TO 140800H MAR 7 1

A	Serial No	66/71	67/71	68/71
B	Sub unit to provide	5 Platoon	5 Platoon	5 Platoon
C	Call Sign and frequency	56 57.25 alt 47.45	56 56.50 alt 72.00	56 56.50 alt 72.00
D	Controlled by	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Task	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 439647	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 442642	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 458647
F	Strength	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8
G	Date/time out	071500H	081500H	091500H
H	Date/time in	080800H	090800H	100800H
J	Route (shown on trace)	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	LZ if required	-	-	-
L	PZ if required	-	-	-
M	Remarks	Note: Freq change 072400H New Main 56.50 New Alt 72.00		
A	69/71	70/7 1	7 1/71	72/71
B	5 Platoon	5 Platoon	5 Platoon	5 Platoon
C	56 56.50 alt 72.00	56 56.50 alt 72.00	56 56.50 alt 72.00	56 56.50 alt 72.00
D	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 444649	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 443630	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 454641	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 452652
F	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8
G	101500H	111500H	121500H	131500H
H	110800H	120800H	130800H	140800H
J	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	-	-	-	-
L	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

R617/1/4

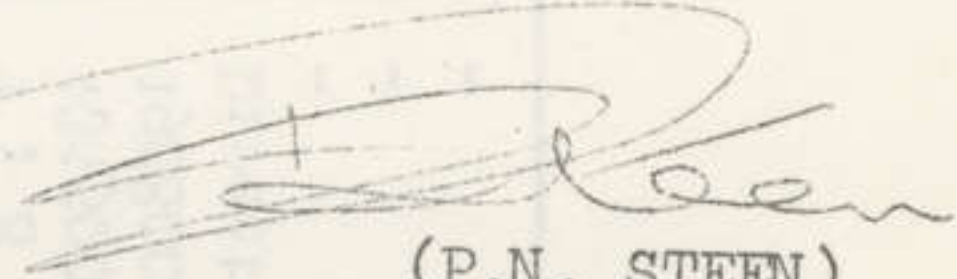
HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

12 Mar 71

Distribution below

1 ATF PATROL PROGRAMME

1. Attached is the 1 ATF Patrol Programme for the period 140800H Mar 71 to 210800H Mar 71.


(P.N. STEEN)
Capt
GSO3 (Ops)

Distribution:

C Sqn 1 Arm'd Regt	(3)
A Sqn 3 Cav Regt	(2)
4 Fd Regt RAA	(9)
1 Fd Sqn RAE	(3)
21 Engr Sp Tp	(2)
17 Const Sqn	(2)
104 Sig Sqn	
547 Sig Tp	
2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)	(5)
3 RAR	(11)
2 SAS Sqn	
1 ARU	(10)
161 (Indep) Recce Flt	
TFMA	(3)
HQ Coy 1 ATF	
106 Fd Wksp	
1 ATF CP	
GSO2 (Ops)	
GSO3 (SD and Trg)	
ATOC	
LO DUC THANH	
LO LONG LE	
File	
Float	
Diary	(2)
Spares	(5)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ARU PATROL TASK TABLE
FOR PERIOD FROM 140800H TO 210800H MAR 71

A	Serial No	73/71	74/71	75/71
B	Sub unit to provide	4 Platoon	4 Platoon	4 Platoon
C	Call sign and frequency	56 56.50 alt 72.00	56 68.40 alt 63.50	56 68.40 alt 63.50
D	Controlled by	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Task	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 456644	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 439647	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 454656
F	Strength	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8
G	Date/Time out	141500H	151500H	161500H
H	Date/Time in	150800H	160800H	170800H
J	Route (shown on trace)	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	LZ if required	-	-	-
L	PZ if required	-	-	-
M	Remarks	Note: Freq change 142400H New main 68.40 New alt 63.50		
A	76/71	77/71	78/71	79/71
B	4 Platoon	4 Platoon	4 Platoon	4 Platoon
C	56 60.40 alt 63.50	56 68.40 alt 63.50	56 68.40 alt 63.50	56 68.40 alt 63.50
D	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 451635	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 446639	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 438638	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 449646
F	1 : 6	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8
G	171500H	181500H	191500H	201500H
H	180800H	190800H	200800H	210800H
J	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	-	-	-	-
L	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2 SAS SQN PATROL FORECAST FOR PERIOD 15 MAR 71 TO 21 MAR 71

Ptl Ser No	T73/71	T74/71	T75/71	T76/71
Sub Unit	TFMA	2 SAS SQN	1 Fd Sqn	17 Const Sqn
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief
Controlled by	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 433679	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432679
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5
Date Time Insertion	151930H Mar 71	161930H Mar 71	171930H Mar 71	181930H Mar 71
Date Time Extraction	160700H Mar 71	170700H Mar 71	180700H Mar 71	190700H Mar 71
Route out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Route in	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Remarks	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 150900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS SQN 160900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS SQN 170900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS SQN 180900H Mar 71
Ptl Ser No	T77	T78	T79	
Sub Unit	TFMA	2 SAS Sqn	1 Fd Sqn	
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at Sig Brief	59 Freq at Sig Brief	59 Freq at Sig Brief	
Controlled By	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 432679	
Strength	1:5	1:5	1:5	
Date Time Insertion	191930H Mar 71	201930 H Mar 71	211930 H Mar 71	
Date Time Extraccion	200700H Mar 71	21 0700 H Mar 71	220700H Mar 71	
Route Out	As per Brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Route in	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Remarks	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 190900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 200900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig Brief 2 SAS Sqn 210900H Mar 71	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALAUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

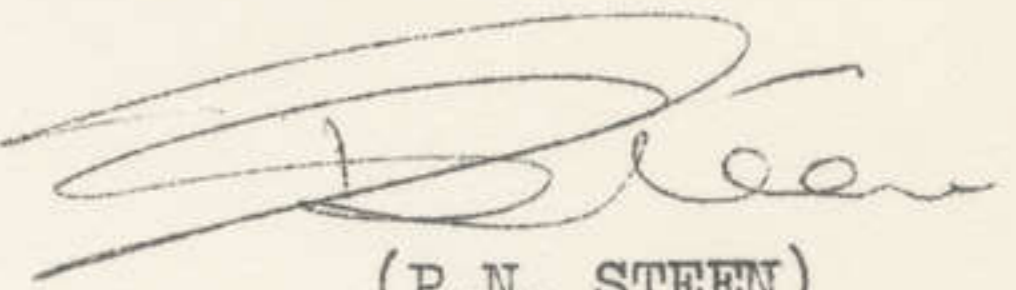
R617/1/4

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT*26* Mar 71

Distribution below

1 ATF PATROL PROGRAMME

1. Attached is the 1ATF Patrol Programme for the period 210800H Mar 71 to 280800H Mar 71.



(P.N. STEEN)
Capt
GSO 3 (Ops)

Distribution:

C Sqn 1 Armd Regt	(3)
A Sqn 3 Cav Regt	(2)
4 Fd Regt RAA	(9)
1 Fd Sqn RAE	(3)
21 Engr Sp Tp	(2)
17 Const Sqn	(2)
104 Sig Sqn	
547 Sig Tp	
2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)	(5)
3 RAR	(11)
2 SAS Sqn	
1 ARU	(10)
161 (Indep) Recce Flt	
TFMA	(3)
HQ Coy 1 ATF	
106 Fd Wksp	
1 ATF CP	
GS02 (Ops)	
GS03 (SD and Trg)	
ATOC	
LO DUC THANH	
LO LONG LE	
File	
Float	
Diary	(2)
Spares	(5)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2 SAS SQN PATROL FORECAST FOR PERIOD 22 MAR 71 TO 28 MAR 71

Ptl Ser No	T80/71	T81/71	T82/71	T83/71
Sub Unit	17 Const Sqn	TFMA	2 SAS SQN	1 Fd Sqn
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief
Controlled by	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432679	Sector 9 Standing Pa YS432680
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5
Date Time Insertion	221930H Mar 71	231930H Mar 71	241930H Mar 71	251930H Mar 71
Date Time Extraction	230700H Mar 71	240700H Mar 71	250700H Mar 71	260700H Mar 71
Route Out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Route In	As per brief	As per Brief	As per brief	As per brief
Remarks	Ptl Comd and Sig brief 2 SAS SQN 220900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig brief 2 SAS SQN 230900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig brief 2 SAS SQN 240900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig brief 2 SAS SQN 250900H Mar 71
Ptl Ser No	T84/71	T85/71	T86/71	
Sub Unit	17 Const Sqn	TFMA	2 SAS SQN	
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	
Controlled by	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS429675	
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	
Date Time Insertion	261930H Mar 71	271930H Mar 71	281930H Mar 71	
Date Time Extraction	270700H Mar 71	280700H Mar 71	290700H Mar 71	
Route Out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Route In	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Remarks	Ptl Comd and sig brief 2 SAS SQN 260900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and sig brief 2 SAS SQN 270900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and sig brief 2 SAS SQN 280900H Mar 71	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ARU PATROL TASK TABLE
FOR PERIOD FROM 210800H TO 280800H MAR 71

A	Serial No	80/71	81/71	82/71
B	Sub unit to provide	5 Platoon	5 Platoon	5 Platoon
C	Call sign and frequency	56 56.50 alt 72.00	56 61.90 alt 43.30	56 61.90 alt 43.30
D	Controlled by	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Task	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 439638	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 456644	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 442642
F	Strength	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8
G	Date/time out	211500H	221500H	231500H
H	Date/time in	220800H	230800H	240800H
J	Route (shown on trace)	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	UZ if required	-	-	-
L	PZ if required	-	-	-
M	Remarks	Note: Freq change 212400H Main 61.90 Alt 43.30	Bdy clearance will be requested in AM 22 Mar 71	
A	83/71	84/71	85/71	86/71
B	5 Platoon	5 Platoon	5 Platoon	5 Platoon
C	56 61.90 alt 43.30	56 61.90 alt 43.30	56 61.90 alt 43.30	56 61.90 alt 43.30
D	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 455644	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 437645	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 458647	Fighting ptl AO JEANETTE Ni Loc Vic 450636
F	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8	1 : 8
G	241500H	251500H	261500H	271500H
H	250800H	260800H	270800H	280800H
J	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	-	-	-	-
L	-	-	-	-
M		Bdy clearance will be requested in AM 25 Mar 71		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4

R617/1/4

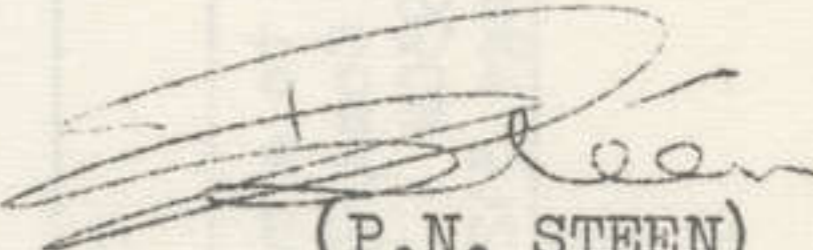
HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

27 Mar 71

Distribution below

1 ATF PATROL PROGRAMME

1. Attached is the 1 ATF Patrol Programme for the period 280800H Mar 71 to 040800H Mar 71.


(P.N. STEEN)
Capt
GS03 (Ops)

Distribution:

C Sqn 1 Armd Regt	(3)
Sqn 3 Cav Regt	(2)
4 Fd Regt RAA	(9)
1 Fd Sqn RAE	(3)
17 Const Sqn	(2)
104 Sig Sqn	
21 Engr Sp Tp	(2)
547 Sig Tp	
2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC)	(5)
3 RAR	(11)
2 SAS Sqn	
1 ARU	(10)
161 (Indep) Recce Flt	
TFMA	(3)
HQ Coy 1 ATF	
106 Fd Wksp	
1 ATF CP	
GS02 (Ops)	
GS03 (SD and Trg)	
ATOC	
LO DUC THANH	
LO LONG LE	
File	
Float	
Diary	(2)
Spares	(5)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) BN PATROL FORECAST FOR PERIOD 31 MAR 71 TO 3 APR 71

Ptl Serial Number	1/71	2/71
Sub Unit	B Coy	C Coy
Callsign - Frequency	51 *58.90	52 *58.90
Controlled by	2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) Bn	2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) Bn
Task	Recce/Amb in AO QUEST 1. Ni 31/1 ambush GR 40666690 2. Day 1 Apr Standing Patrol GR 402676 3. Ni 1/2 Apr Ambush GR 397666 4. Day 2 Apr Standing Patrol GR 402676 5. Ni 2/3 Ambush GR 39376709 6. Day 3 Apr - RTU	Recce/Amb in AO QUEST 1. Ni 31/1 Ambush GR 42607047 2. Day 1 Apr Standing Patrol GR 415699 3. Ni 1/2 Apr Ambush GR 41296904 4. Day 2 Apr - RTU
Strength	1 NCO + 9	1 NCO + 9
Route Out	Drop off: 42076620	Drop off: 42196840
Route In	Pick up : 41556543	Pick up : 44057027
Date/Time Out	311700H	311730H
Date/Time In	030830H	020730H
Remarks	1. Tpt to arrange veh and escort 2. Ptl Comd/2IC briefing 300930H *Freq Change 312400 to 62.70	1. Tpt to arrange veh 2. Coy to provide escort 3. Ptl Comd/2IC briefing 300930H * Freq Change at 312400 to 62.70

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ARU PATROL TASK TABLE
FOR PERIOD FROM 280800H TO 040800H MAR/APR 71

A	Serial No	87/71	88/71	89/71
B	Sub unit to provide	5 P1	5 P1	1 P1
C	Call sign and frequency	56 61.90 alt 43.30	56 61.90 alt 43.30	51 61.90 alt 43.30
D	Controlled by	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Task	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 458647	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 443638	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 451643
F	Strength	1:8	1:8	1:30
G	Date/time out	281500H	291500H	301500H
H	Date/time in	290800H	300800H	310800H
J	Route (shown on trace)	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	PZ if required	-	-	-
L	LZ if required	-	-	-
M	Remarks	-	-	-
A	90/71	91/71	92/71	93/71
B	5 P1	5 P1	1 P1	2 P1
C	56 61.90 alt 43.30	56 57.25 alt 65.70	51 57.25 alt 65.70	52 57.25 alt 65.70
D	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU	1 ARU
E	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 454656	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 455645	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 458652	Fighting ptl AO Jeanette Ni loc vic 440647
F	1:8	1:8	1:30	1:30
G	311500H	011500H	021500H	031500H
H	010800H	020800H	030800H	040800H
J	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
K	-	-	-	-
L	-	-	-	-
M	Note: Freq change 312400H, Main 57.25, alt 65.70	-	Bdy clearance will be requested in am 2 Apr 71	-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2 SAS SQN PATROL FORECAST FOR PERIOD 28 MAR 71 TO 04 APR 71

Ptl Ser No	T86/71	T87/71	T88/71	T89/71
Sub Unit	2 SAS Sqn	1 Fd Sqn	17 Const Sqn	TFMA
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief
Controlled by	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS Sqn C/S 21	2 SQN SAS C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS 429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432679	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS429675
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5
Date Time Insertion	281930H Mar 71	291930H Mar 71	301930H Mar 71	311930H Mar 71
Date Time Extraction	290700H Mar 71	300700H Mar 71	310700H Mar 71	010700H Apr 71
Route Out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Route In	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief
Remarks	Ptl Ccmd and Sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 280900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and Sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 290900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 300900H Mar 71	Ptl Comd and sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 310900H Mar 71
Ptl Ser No	T90/71	T91/71	T92/71	
Sub Unit	2 SAS Sqn	1 Fd Sqn	17 Const Sqn	
C/S and Freq	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	59 Freq at sig brief	
Controlled by	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	2 SAS SQN C/S 21	
Task	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432680	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS429675	Sector 9 Standing Patrol YS432679	
Strength	1 : 5	1 : 5	1 : 5	
Date Time Insertion	011930H Apr 71	021930H Apr 71	031930H Apr 71	
Date Time Extraction	020700H Apr 71	030700H Apr 71	040700H Apr 71	
Route Out	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Route In	As per brief	As per brief	As per brief	
Remarks	Ptl Comd and Sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 010900H Apr 71	Ptl Comd and sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 020900H Apr 71	Ptl comd and sig brief 2 SAS Sqn 030900H Apr 71	

5

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY ROUTINE

070730Z MAR' 71

R569-1-81

FROM ; 1 ATF

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFORCE V

OPS 0412

INFO : GSO2 (OPS)

ATTN G3 PLANS CLN WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 150001H TO 202400H MAR 71 .

ONE . ELMS OF TWO INF BNS ON INDEPENDENT OPS .

TWO . 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . TO REMAIN AO LISA . BnHQ NUI DAT . COYS ENGAGED IN DEPTH PATROLLING AND NIGHT AMBUSHING WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON INTERDICTION OF ENEMY COURIER ROUTES THROUGH THE VIET CUCNG RUBBER .

THREE. 3 RAR . TO REMAIN AO DEBORAH . COYS ENGAGED IN RECCE AND AMBUSH OF ENEMY BASE AREAS IN TAN RU AND DAT SET.

FOUR . SUPPORTING ARMS . ALFA . C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . ELMS REMAIN OP CON INF BNS .

BRAVO . A SQN 3 CAV REGT . ELMS CONTINUE OP CON INF BNS CMM LAND AND MINE CLEARING PROTECTION

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

COATES GSO2 (OPS) EBONY 10

W. J. Coates
MAJ

6

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY ROUTINE
FROM : 1 ATF
TO : II FFORCE V
INFO : GS02 (OPS)

21 0315 Z(MAR 71)

R569/1/81
CONFIDENTIAL
OPSO485

ATTN G3 PLANS CLN WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 290001H MAR 71 TO 042400H APR 71 (.)
ONE (.) ELMS OF TWO INF BNS ON INDEPENDENT OPS (.)
TWO (.) 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.) TO REMAIN AO LISA (.) BN HQ NUI DAT (.) COYS ENGAGED
IN DEPTH PATROLLING AND NIGHT AMBUSHING WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON
INTERDICTION OF ENEMY COURIER ROUTES THROUGH THE VIET CUONG RUBBER (.)
THREE (.) 3 RAR (.) TO REMAIN AO DEBORAH AND NORTH OF XUYEN MOC (.) COYS ENGAGED
IN RECCE AND AMBUSH OF ENEMY BASE AREAS IN TAN RU AND DAT SET (.)
FOUR (.) SUPPORTING ARMS (.)
ALFA (.) C SQN 1 ARMD REGT (.) ELMS REMAIN OP CON INF BNS (.)
BRAVO (.) A SQN 3 CAV REGT (.) ELMS CONTINUE OP CON INF BNS CMM LAND
AND MINE CLEARING PROTECTION

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GS03 (OPS) EBONY 10

 CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

7

01 1138 Z MAR 71

R569/1/82
CONFIDENTIAL
OPS 0381

PRIORITY :
FROM : 1 ATF
TO : 11 FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
1 ATF LO RTAVF
INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H MAR 71 .
ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) ; REMAIN NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ AO LISA .
2 TPS TO SP 3 RAR AO KIM . TP SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP DANI . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT
FSB LINDY .
THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ AO LISA .
TP SP 3 RAR AO KIM . SECT TO SP 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP
INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM LCT/MCT ROUTE 23 AND 1 ATF RRF .
FOUR : A FDBTY . SECT REMAINS AT FSB MARJ (YS5777) SECT DEPLOYS TO FSB GWENDA (YS7165)
107 FD BTY REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT 107 FD BTY REMAINS AT FSB LINDY (YS4585)
SECT 161 NZ FD BTY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . SECT 161 NZ FD BTY REMAINS AT
NUI DAT .
FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS . ELMS CONTINUE LCT/MCT
VERGES OF ROUTE 23 .
SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD AND BRIDGE CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES
AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH TO
CONTINUE .
SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY DEPLOYS TO AREA CENTRE OF MASS
YS5484 . B COY REMAINS AREA YS3988 WITH 945 RF COY . C COY OP CON 3 RAR TO BE
RELEIVED AT HORSESHOE HILL AND RETURNS TO NUI DAT . V COY REMAINS AT NDP GARTH .
SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .
EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS AT NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5274 .
B COY DEPLOYS TO HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS AREA YS4969 . D COY REMAINS IN
AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5271 . SP COY REMAINS FSB MARJ .
NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . PL REMAINS IN DEFENCE OF
LCT/MCT ROUTE 23 AT NDP DANI . TWO PLS TO OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .
TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .
ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS / LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

CAPT

8

MESSAGE FORM

02 1220 Z MAR 71

R569-1-82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0386

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV

1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF

1 ATF LO RTAVF

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 040001H TO 042400H MAR 71 .

ONE . HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO . C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAIN NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ AO LISA .
2 TPS TO SP 3 RAR AO KIM . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAUN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ AO LIZA .
TP SP 3 RAR AO KIM . SECT TO ST 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP
INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .

FOUR : A FD BTY . SECT RETURNS TO NUI DAT FROM FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS AT FSB
GWENDA (YS7165) . 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT
FSB LINDY (YS4585) . 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT
REMAINS AT NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO ST C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
3 CAV REGT CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 . RF
HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH CONTINUE .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AREA CENTRE OF MASS
YS5484 . B COY REMAINS AREA YS3988 . 626 RF COY RETURN DUC THANH . C COY
DEPLOYS TO AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS380840 . V COY REMAINS AT NDP GARTH . SP
COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT . COMBINED OP
WITH 386 RF IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS3073 TERMINATES .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5274 .
B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS AREA YS4969 . D COY REMAINS
IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5271 . SP RETURNS TO NUI DAT 3 MAR AND REMAINS NUI
DAT 4 MAR .

NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS TO OP CON
2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 1 LRRP DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

BOOTH OPS EBONY 10

Christie CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

9

PRIORITY PRIORITY

031000Z MAR 71

R569-1-82

FROM : 1 ATF

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFV R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF

OPSO391

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 050001H TO 052400H MAR 71 .

ONE . HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO . C SQN 1 ARMD REGT. SQN (-) REMAINED NUI DAT. TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA. 2 TP
 SP 3 RAR AO KIM . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE . A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT. TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA
 TP SP 3 RAR AO KIM . SECT TO SP 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH. ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF
 BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .

FOUR . A FD BTY. SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN AT NUI DAT .
 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY (YS4585) .
 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV REGT
 CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 . RF HOUSING
 CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR
 JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH CONTINUE .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) . BNHQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5484 .
 B COY REMAINS AREA YS3988 . C COY DEPLOYS TO AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS380840 . V COY
 REMAINS AT NDP GARTH . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY
 NIGHT

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BNHQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5274 . B COY
 REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS AREA YS5170 . D COY REMAINS IN AREA
 CENTRE OF MASS YS4969 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA YS5974 .

NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN: 2 SAS SQN HAS 1 LRRP DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH OPS EBONY 10

Anthony Booth CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

10

R569-1-82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0396

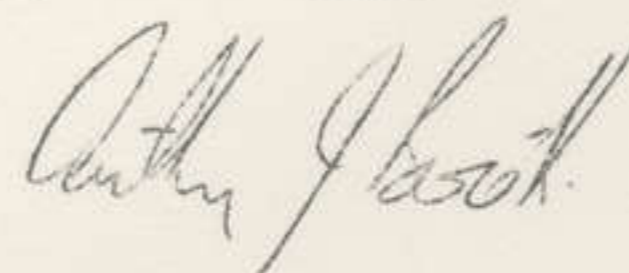
FROM : 1 ATF
 TO : II FFV R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H MAR 71 .
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP SP 3 RAR AO KIM . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA TP (+) SP 3 RAR AO KIM . SECT TO SP 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH . ELMS
 CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .
 FOUR : A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN AT NUI DAT .
 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY (YS4585) .
 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS AND CONTINUE TO SUPPORT 4 FD
 REGT IN PREP OF FSB'S ALSO SUPPORT C/5/42 US ARTY IN PREP OF FSB CARMINE .
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 .
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH
 CONTINUE .
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY ON STAND DOWN . B COY REMAINS
 AREA YS 3988 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS381841 . V COY REMAINS
 AT NDP GARTH . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY
 NIGHT .
 EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5271 .
 B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS AREA YS5171 . D COY REMAINS
 IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS4968 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA YS5871 .
 NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ
 (ANZAC) .
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS BDP BRIDGID .
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS / LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH

OPS

EBONY 10



CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

//

05 1000 Z MAR 71

R569-1-82
CONFIDENTIAL
OPS 0401

PRIORITY : PRIORITY
FROM : 1 ATF
TO : II FFV R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
: 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
1 ATF LO RTAVF
INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H MAR 71 .
ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
TP SP 3 RAR AO KIM . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .
THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
LISA . TP (+) SP 3 RAR AO KIM . SECT TO SP 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH . ELMS
CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .
UR : A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO MOVE TO FSB BETH (YS599679) .
107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY (YS4585) .
161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .
FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
CAV REGT CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS .
SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 .
RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES
AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH
CONTINUES .
SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY ON STAND DOWN . B COY REMAINS
AREA YS 3988 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS3884 . W COY REMAINS
AT NDP GARTH . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY
NIGHT .
EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ DEPLOYS TO FSB BETH (YS599679) . A COY DEPLOYS TO AREA CENTRE OF
MASS YS 5568 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS IN YS5873 .
D COY DEPLOYS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS 5168 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA YS5868 .
NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . 2 PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/
NZ(ANZAC) .
TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .
ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 3 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH

OPS

EBONY 10

Carl Booth CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

12

PRIORITY : PRIORITY 06 1000 Z MAR 71 R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FFV R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS0409
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H MAR 71 .
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT.
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA . TP SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . SECT TO SP 17 CONSTR SQN NDP GARTH .
 ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .
 FOUR : A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BERTH (YS5999679).
 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY
 (YS4585) . 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT
 REMAINS AT NUI DAT .
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO ST C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS .
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 .
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH
 CONTINUES .
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) Bn. BnHQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY RETURNS FROM STAND DOWN.
 B COY REMAINS AREA YS3588 . C COY RETURNS TO NUI DAT . V COY REMAINS AT
 NDP GARTH. SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT.
 EIGHT : 3 RAR . BNHQ REMAINS IN FSB BETH (YS599679). A COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE
 OF MASS YS5470 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS IN AREA
 YS5975 . D COY DEPLOYS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5168 . SP COY REMAINS IN
 AREA FSB BETH .
 NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . 2 PL REMAINS NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/
 NZ(ANZAC) .
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 4 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH OPS EBONY 10

Anthony J. Cook CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

13

PRIORITY PRIORITY 07 1130 Z MAR 71 R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : 11 FFV R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS 0417
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H MAR 71 .
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA . TP SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TP (=) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . SECT TO SP 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH .
 ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF ENS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .
 FOUR : A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH (YS599679) .
 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY (YS4585) .
 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV
 REGT CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS .
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 . RF
 HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH CONTINUES .
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) BN . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS NUI DAT . B COY
 REMAINS AREA YS3588 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA YS3984 . V COY REMAINS AT NDP
 GARTH . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .
 EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS IN FSB BETH (YS599679) . A COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF
 MASS YS5470 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY REMAINS IN AREA YS5975 .
 D COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5168 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .
 NINE : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . 1 PL REMAINS NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ
 (ANZAC) .
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 6 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH

OPS

EBONY 10

Anthony Booth CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

14

PRIORITY PRIORITY

081105Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

FROM : 1 ATF

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFV R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
1 ATF LO RTAVF

OPS 0425

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 1009001H TO 102400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA . TP SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN(-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP(-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA AND NDP GARTH . TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .

FOUR : A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH (YS599679) . 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY (YS4585) . 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV REGT CMM 17 CONST SQN AND BOTH INF BNS .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH NOW COMPLETED AND PLANT RETURNS TO NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY DEPLOYS TO YS385840 . B COY RETURNS TO NUI DAT . C COY REMAINS NUI DAT . V COY REMAINS IN AREA OF GARTH . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS IN FSB BETH (YS599679) . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS556919 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6C75 . D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH . NDP ISA

NINE : 1 ARU . PL AT/RETURNS TO NUI DAT . 1 PL REMAINS NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 8 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH

OPS

EBONY 10

Anthony Booth CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

15

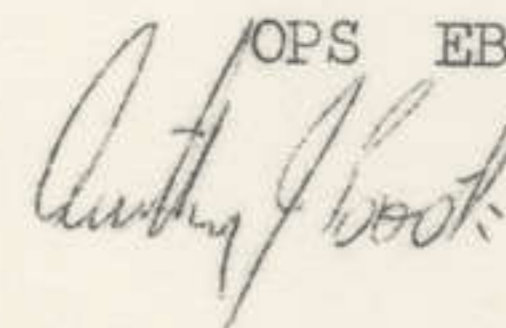
PRIORITY PRIORITY
 FROM : 1 ATF
 TO : II FFV R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H MAR 71 .
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA . TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN(-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP(-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM
 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .
 FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB
 BETH . 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY .
 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM AND BOTH INF BNS .
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 .
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS IN AREA YS3986 .
 B COY MOVES TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . C COY REMAINS NUI DAT . V COY REMAINS
 IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY
 NIGHT .
 EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS IN FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS
 YS5569 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 .
 D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB
 BETH .
 NINE : 1 ARU . TWO PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 8 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

ST LN

OPS EBOMY 10

CAPT



MESSAGE FORM

16

PRIORITY PRIORITY PRIORITY

100900Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0437

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFV R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 1 ATF LO 5 BDE CMM 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINED NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA . TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TOSP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH . 107 FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV REGT CMM AND BOTH INF BNS .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 . RR HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS IN AREA YS3986 . B COY REMAINS AT VUNG TAU ON STAND DOWN . C COY REMAINS NUI DAT . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS IN FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5569 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 . D COY PATROLS IN AR A CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 8 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

[Signature]
CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

17

11 1015 MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0441

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFV R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 UNF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 1 ATF LO 3 BDE CMM 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS AT NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM
 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB
 BETH . 107 FD BTY; SECT REMAINS NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161
 NZ FD BTY; SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM AND BOTH INF BNS .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS
 CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI
 DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS IN AREA YS3986 .
 B COY RETURNS TO NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY REMAINS NUI DAT .
 V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES
 TO HOA LONG AT NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS
 YS5569 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 .
 D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB
 BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . TWO PLS OP CON 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 8 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

CAIT



18

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 12/380 Z MAR 71 R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FFV R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPSO444
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 140001H TO 142400H MAR 71 .
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA CMM INCREASED TO FULL TP . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS
 CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY AND 1 ATF RRF . TP (-) TO OP ON
 INDEP TASKS EAST XUYEN MOG .
 FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN FSB
 BETH . 107 FD BTY; SECT REMAINS NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161
 NZ FD BTY; SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS .
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS
 CONTINUES AND CCNSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI
 DAT .
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY RETURNS TO NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY REMAINS NUI DAT .
 V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES
 TO HOA LONG AT NIGHT .
 EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS
 YS5569 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 .
 D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB
 BETH .
 NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL CEASES OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.)
 RETURNS TO NUI DAT (.) ONE PL REMAINS OP CON TO 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.)
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 7 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

[Handwritten Signature]
 CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

19

PRIORITY PRIORITY

13 1100Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM : 1 ATF

OPSO452

TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 RVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MAOE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA CMM INCREASED TO FULL TP . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE
 TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1 ATF RRF AND LCT TEAM AO JOSEPHINE CENTRE
 OF MASS YS 5660 . TP (-) TO OP ON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN FSB BETH .
 107 FD BTY; SECT REMAINS NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD BTY
 SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV
 REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT DEPLOYS TO NDP REBBECA YS5760 TO COMMENCE LAND
 CLEARING IN AO JOSEPHINE AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5660 .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44 .
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) BN . BNHQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY REMAINS NUI DAT .
 V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO
 HOA LONG AT NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BNHQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5569 .
 B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 . D COY PATROLS
 IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS 5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . TWO PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON TO 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE
 PL TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . ONE PL DEPLOYS NDP REBBECA .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 6 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

J. Steen
 CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

20

PRIORITY PRIORITY 14 1030 Z (MAR 71) R569/1/82

FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS 0459
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA . TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB
 LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
 AO LISA CMM INCREASED TO FULL TP . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS
 CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1 ATF RRF AND LCT TEAM AO
 JOSEPHINE . TP (-) TO OP ON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN
 FSB BETH . 107 FD BTY; SECT REMAINS NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY .
 161 NZ FD BTY SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A
 SQN 3 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND
 CLEARING OPS IN AO JOSEPHINE.

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2
 CMM AND 44 . RF H USING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA
 MARKETS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS
 CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) BN . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA
 YS3986 . B COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY
 MOVES TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP
 COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG AT NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS
 YS5569 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS
 6075 . D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS
 IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . TWO PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON TO 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .
 ONE PL REMAINS AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP
 REBECCA .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS NDP BRIDGID .


ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10


 CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

2

PRIORITY: PRIORITY 151010 Z (MAR 71) R569/1/82

FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS 0462
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SINO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1
 ATF RRF AND LCT TEAM AO JOSEPHINE . TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF
 XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN FSB
 BETH . 107 FD BTY; SECT REMAINS NUI DAT . CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD
 BTY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV
 REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN AO
 JOSPEPHINE .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) BN . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY REMAINS AT VUNG
 TAU FOR STAND DOWN . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI
 DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG AT NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5569 .
 B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 . D COY
 PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . ONE PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON TO 2RAR/NZ(ANZAC) .
 ONE PL REMAINS AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .
 ONE PL DEPLOYS TO NDP BRIDGID .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR MOVES TO NUI DAT FOR STAND DOWN .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 3 LRRPS DEPLOYED

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

CAPT

MESSAGE FORM
156/00 Z MAR 71

22
R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0466

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SIMO RTAFV CG RTAVF
1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 180001H TO 182400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN AT
NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1
ATF RRF . TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT TO REMAIN FSB BETH .
107 FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD BTY
REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV
REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN AO
JOSPEHINE .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND 44
RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING GET CURB AND GUTTERING BARR. WORKS CONTINUE AND
CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) BN . BN HQ REMAIN NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
B COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY RETURNS TO NUI DAT .
V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO
HOA LONG AT NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5569 .
B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 . D COY PATROLS
IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . TWO PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON TO 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE PL
REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA . ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR MOVES TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 4 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS EBONY 10

Steen
CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

23

17/000 Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0468

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 190001H TO 192400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LNDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1
 ATF RRF . TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
 107 FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD BTY
 REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
 IN AO JOSPEHINE .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUE
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY DEPLOYS TO AREA
 CENTRE OF MASS YS5186 . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI
 DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS
 5569 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6075 .
 D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5970 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . TWO PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE
 PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA . ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN .

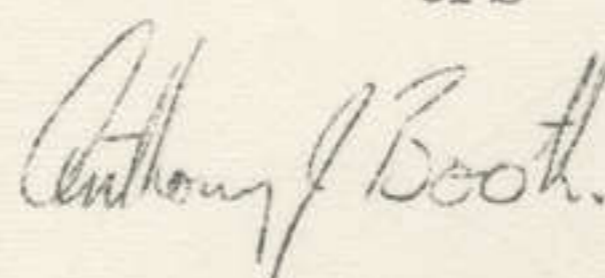
ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 6 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10



CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

18 0900 Z MAR 71

24

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0474

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 200001H TO 202400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1
 ATF RRF . TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
 107 FD BTY; SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD BTY
 REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN HQ NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
 IN AO JOSPEHINE .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUE
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT FOR MAINT AND RETRAINING . C COY REMAINS IN AREA
 CENTRE OF MASS YS5186 . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI
 DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LCNG BY NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS
 5463 . B COY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6176 .
 D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5868 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . TWO PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE
 PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA . ONE PL RETURNS TO NUI DAT FROM NDP BRIDGID .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR RETURNS TO NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

Anthony Booth CAPT

25

MESSAGE FORM

19 1030Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0476

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 210001H TO 212400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TWO TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM
 1 ATF RRF . TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY : SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
 107 FD BTY : SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD BTY
 REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT.

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN HQ NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMS REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
 IN AO JOSEPHINE .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUE
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY DEPLOYS TO AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE
 OF MASS YS5186 . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING
 APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS5463 . B COY REMAINS AT
 HORSESHOE HILL . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6176 . D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE
 OF MASS YS5868 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE PL
 REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 4 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

Anthony J. Booth

GAPT

MESSAGE FORM

26

PRIORITY PRIORITY 201130Z MAR 71 R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS 0481
 1ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF
 1 ATF LO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR. PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 220001H TO 222400H MAR 71.
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT.
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT. SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT. TP SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) AO LISA
 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH. TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY. TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA.
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT. SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT. TP SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) AO LISA.
 TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH. ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM
 1 ATF RRF. TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF XUYEN MOC.
 FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY. A FD BTY: SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ. SECT REMAINS FSB BETH.
 107 FD BTY: SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY. 161 NZ FD BTY
 REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS NUI DAT.
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN. SQN HQ NUI DAT. ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS. LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
 IN AO JOSEPHINE.
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN. SQN NUI DAT. ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 CMM AND
 44. RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUE
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES. QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT.
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC). BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT. A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986.
 B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905. C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE
 OF MASS YS5186. V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590. SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING
 APPROACHED TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT.
 EIGHT : 3 RAR. BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH. A COY PATROLS AREA YS6572. B COY REMAINS AT
 HORSESHOE HILL. C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6476. D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE
 OF MASS YS5671. SP COY REMAINS IN AREA YS6274.
 NINE : 1 ARU. THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT. ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC). ONE PL
 REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA.
 TEN : D&E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID.
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED.
 PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES STEEN OPS EBONY 10
 Anthony Booth CAPT

27

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 211030 Z(MAR 71 R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPSO486
 1 ATF LO RTAVF SLNO RTAVF GC RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV
 CMM FSB MACE
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

- ATTN BRIEFING OFFR (.) PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 230001H TO 232400H MAR 71 (.)
- ONE (.) HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT (.)
 - TWO (.) C SQN 1 ARMD REGT (.) SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA (.) 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY (.) TP SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP REBECCA (.)
 - THREE (.) A SQN 3 CAV REGT (.) SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA (.) TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107FD BTY CMM 1 ATF RRF (.) TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH(.)
 - FOUR (.) 1 ATF ARTILLERY (.) A FD BTY (.) SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ (.) SECT REMAINS FSB BETH (.) 107 FD BTY (.) SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY (.) SECT 161 NZ FD BTY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT NOW AT FSB TOBY (YS712796)
 - FIVE (.) 1 FD SQN (.) SQN HQ NUI DAT (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS (.) LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN AO JOSEPHINE (.) MCT NOW AT HQ DUC THANH DISTRICT (YS4678) ON MINE CLEARING OPS (.)
 - SIX (.) 17 CONST SQN (.) SQN NUI DAT (.) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE TWO CMM AND 44 (.) RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUE AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES (.) QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT (.)
 - SEVEN (.) 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.) BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT (.) A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 (.) B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905 (.) C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5186 (.) V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 (.) SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT (.)
 - EIGHT (.) 3 RAR (.) BN HQ REMAINS FSB BETH (.) A COY PATROLS AREA YS6572 (.) B COY NOW AT AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS6784 (.) C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6478 (.) D COY PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5671 (.) SP COY REMAINS IN AREA YS6681 (.)
 - NINE (.) 1 ARU (.) THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT (.) ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)(.) ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA (.)
 - TEN (.) D AND E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID (.)
 - ELEVEN (.) 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED

Anthony Flood

CAPT

28

PRIORITY PRIORITY

22 20 00Z MAR 71

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO RTAVF SING RTAVF CG RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR
CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

OPS 0490

INFO : AUSTFORGE VIETNAM

ATTN : BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 240001H TO 242400H MAR 71.

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA.
2 TFS SP 3 RAR AO LEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEMORAR . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF INVS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM
1 ATF BRK . TPA(-) TO SP CON INDEF TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . 4 FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
107 FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . SDBT 161 NZ
REMAINS AT FSB MACE . SECT REMAINS AT FSB TOBY (YS712796) .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN HQ NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF INVS . LOT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
IN AO JOSEPHINE . NOT NOW AT HQ DUC THANH DISTRICT (YS4678) ON MINE CLEARING OPS.

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO CONTINUE ROUTE 2 . RF HOUSING
CMM WILL BORING CMM KERR AND GUTTERING DAVIA MARRIENS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION
FOR JWIC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . B HQ REMAINS AT NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS75905 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE
OF MASS YS5186 . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY CONTINUES OP WITH APCs
BY DAY AND AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT.

EIGHT : 3 RAR . B HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS6980 . B COY NOW AT
AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS6784 . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6478 . D COY PATROLS IN
AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS6671 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA YS6681 .

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE PL
REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .

TEN : D & E PL OF CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

ELVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 4 LREPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN GSO3 (OPS)

EBONY 10

Anthony Booth
CAPT

29

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 231000 Z (MAR 71) R569/2/81
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS 0501
 1 ATF LO RTAVF SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR
 CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 250001H TO 252400H MAR 71 .
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA .
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 4
 ATF RRF . TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH .
 FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
 107 FD BTY . SECT T REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . SECT 161 NZ
 FD BTY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB TOBY .
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN HQ NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN
 AO JOSEPHINE . MCT NOW AT HQ DUC THANH DISTRICT ON MINE CLEARING OPS .
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE . RF HOUSING
 CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION
 FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS AT NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
 B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE
 OF MASS YS5186 . V COY REMAINS IN AREA YS4590 . SP COY CONTINUES OP WITH APCs
 BY DAY AND AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .
 EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS6980 . B COY CONTINUES
 PATROLLING AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS6784 . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6478 . D COY
 PATROLS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS7179 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .
 NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE PL
 REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 7 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GSO3 (OPS) EBONY 10

Anthony J. Booth CAPT

30

MESSAGE FORM

24 0945 Z FEB 71

R569/1/82

PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF
TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO 2 BDE 25 INF DIV SLNO RTAVF
CG RTAVF 1 ATF LO RTAVF

CONFIDENTIAL
OPS 0345

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H FEB 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR AO LISA . TP TO SP
3 RAR AO KIM . TP RRF AT NUI DAT . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) TO REMAIN NUI DAT . TP (-) SP 2 RAR AO LISA .
TP SP 3 RAR AO KIM . SECT TO SP 17 CONST SQN NDP GARTH . ELMS CONTINUE TO
SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM LCT/MCT ROUTE 23 AND 1 ATF RRF .

FOUR : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TP SP INF BNS . ELMS CONTINUE LCT/MCT
VERGES OF ROUTE 23 .

FIVE : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD AND BRIDGE CONST TO CONTINUE ROUTES 2 CMM
AND 44 . RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM CURB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS
CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS NDP ISA AND NDP
GARTH TO CONTINUE .

SIX : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AREA CENTRE OF MASS
YS5082 . B COY REMAINS AT NDP GARTH . C COY OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAIN AT HORSESHOE
HILL . V COY TO REMAIN NUI DAT . SP COY REMAINS NUI DAT AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO
HOA LONG BY NIGHT .

SEVEN : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A, B, C, D, SP COYS AT NUI DAT COMMENCE IN
COUNTRY TRG .

EIGHT : 1 ARU . PL REMAINS NDP ISA . PL REMAINS AT NUI DAT . PL TO REMAIN IN DEFENCE OF
LCT/MCT ROUTE 23 AT NDP DANI . TWO PLS TO OP CON 2 RAR .

NINE : A FD BTY REMAINS NUI DAT . SECT 107 FD BTY REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT 107 FD
BTY REMAINS AT FSB LINDY YS4585 . SECT 161 NZ FD BTY REMAIN AT HORSESHOE HILL .
SECT 161 NZ FD BTY REMAINS AT NUI DAT .

TEN : D & E OP CON 3 RAR CMM REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 1 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE

STEEN

OPS

EBONY 10

CAPT

~~30~~ 31

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY

251027Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

FROM : 1 ATF

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO RTAVF SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR
CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

OPS 0520

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 270001H TO 272400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN(-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
TP(-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM
1 ATF RRF . TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH . TP(-) TO PATROL
AREA SOUTH EAST OF XUYEN MOC .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
107 FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . SECT 161 NZ
FD BTY REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB TOBY .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
IN AO JOSEPHINE . MCT COMMENCES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE . RF
HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS AT NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS AT AREA YS3986 .
B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE
OF MASS YS4590 . V COY MOVES TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . SP COY CONTINUES
OP WITH APCs BY DAY AND AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS6980 . B COY NOW
OPERATING AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5064 . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6478 . D COY
NOW PATROLLING IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5565 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE
PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN: 2 SAS SQN HAS 6 LRRPS DEPLOYED

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN

GSO3 (OPS)

EBONY 10

Wast CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

26 11 15 Z MAR 71

R569/1/82
CONFIDENTIAL
OPS 0527

- PRIORITY PRIORITY
- FROM : 1 ATF
- TO : 11 FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
1 ATF LO RTAVF SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR
CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE
- INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
- ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H MAR 71 .
- ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .
- TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
AT NDP REBECCA .
- THREE :: A SQN 3 CAV REGT : SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM
1 ATF RRF . TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH . TP (-) PATROLLING
AREA SOUTH EAST OF XUYEN MOC WAS RETURNED TO NUI DAT .
- FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY : SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
107 FD BTY : SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD
BTY : SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB TOBY .
- FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
IN AO JOSEPHINE . MCT CONTINUES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL .
- SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE . RF
HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .
- SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY HAS DEPLOYED TO AREA YS6372 OP
CON 3 RAR . B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA
CENTRE OF MASS YS4590 . V COY REMAINS AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . SP COY CONTINUES
OP WITH APCs BY DAY AND AMBUSHING APPROACHES TO HOA LONG BY NIGHT .
- EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS6980 . B COY CONTINUES
OPERATING CENTRE OF MASS YS5064 . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6478 . D COY
PATROLLING IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5565 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .
- NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) ; ONE
PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .
- TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .
- ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

[Handwritten signature]

MESSAGE FORM

33

PRIORITY PRIORITY

27 1015 Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

FROM : 1 ATF

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO RTAVF SLNO RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR
 CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

OPS 0537

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 290001H TO 292400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA .
 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP SP 1 FD SQN
 AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) AO LISA .
 TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM
 1 ATF RRF . TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB BETH .
 107 FD BTY . SECT TO REMAIN NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY . 161 NZ FD
 BTY . SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB TOBY .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3
 CAV REGT CMM BOTH INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS
 IN AO JOSEPHINE . MCT CONTINUES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE . RF
 HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY REMAINS IN AREA YS6372 OP CON
 3 RAR . B COY REMAINS IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS375905 . C COY REMAINS IN AREA
 CENTRE OF MASS YS4590 . V COY REMAINS AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . SP COY
 RETURNS TO NUI DAT .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS6980 . B COY CONTINUES
 OPERATING CENTRE OF MASS YS5064 . C COY PATROLS IN AREA YS6478 . D COY
 PATROLLING IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5565 . SP COY REMAINS IN AREA FSB BETH .

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) . ONE
 PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN

GSO3 (OPS)

EBONY 10

Gary
 CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY

28 1200 Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : II FFORCE V R&E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
 1 ATF LO RTAVF SLNO RTAVF CG RTAVF 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV
 CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR . PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 300001H TO 302400H MAR 71 .

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT .

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) AO
 LISA . 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY . TP
 SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP REBECCA .

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT . SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT . TP SP 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) AO
 LISA . TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107
 FD LTY CMM 1 ATF RRF . TP(-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH .

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY . A FD BTY: SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ . SECT REMAINS FSB
 BETH . 107 FD BTY: SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY .
 161 NZ FD BTY: SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB TOBY .

FIVE : 1 FD SQN . SQN NUI DAT . ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM INF BNS . LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN
 AO JOSEPHINE . MCT CONTINUES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL .

SIX : 17 CONST SQN . SQN HQ NUI DAT . ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE .
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES . QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT .

EVEN : 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) . BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT . A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA
 YS6471 OP CON 3 RAR . B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS3990 .
 C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS4590 . V COY RETURNS TO NUI
 DAT . SP COY MOVES TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN .

EIGHT : 3 RAR . BN HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH . A COY PATROLS AREA YS6478 . B COY
 RECCE AND AMBUSH CENTRE OF MASS YS5058 . SP COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA
 FSB BETH . C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA YS6774 . D COY RECCE AND AMBUSH
 IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5669 .

NINE : 1 ARU . THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT . ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) MOVES
 TO VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN . ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA .

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR REMAINS AT NDP BRIDGID .

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 5 LRRPS DEPLOYED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GSO3 (OPS) EBONY 10

Handwritten signature

CAPT

35

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 29 16 00 Z(MAR 71) R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FFORCE V R AND E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS0550
 CG RTAVF SLNO RTAVF 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

 ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR (.) PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 310001H TO 312400H MAR 71 (.)
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT (.)
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT (.) SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA (.) 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY (.) TP
 SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP REBECCA (.)
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT (.) SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA (.) TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107
 FD BTY CMM 1 ATF RRF (.) TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH (.)
 FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY (.) A FD BTY CLN SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ (.) SECT REMAINS
 FSB BETH (.) 107 FD BTY CLN SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB
 LINDY (.) 161 NZ FD BTY CLN SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS
 AT FSB BETH (.)
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN (.) SQN NUI DAT (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM INF BNS (.) LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN
 AO JOSEPHINE (.) MCT CONTINUES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL (.)
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN (.) SQN HQ NUI DAT (.) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE (.)
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES (.) QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT (.)
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.) BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT (.) A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA
 YS5873 OP CON 3 RAR (.) B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS3990 (.)
 C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS 4590 (.) V COY REMAINS AT
 NUI DAT (.) SP COY REMAINS AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN (.)
 EIGHT : 3 RAR (.) BN REMAINS AT FSB BETH (.) A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH AREA YS5575 (.)
 B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH CENTRE OF MASS YS5068 (.) C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN
 AREA YS6074 (.) D COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5572 (.) SP
 COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA FSB BETH (.)
 NINE : 1 ARU (.) THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT (.) ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) REMAINS
 AT VUNG TAU FOR STAND DOWN (.) ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA (.)
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR WAS REDEPLOYED TO AREA FSB MARJ (.) NDP BRIDGID
 CLOSED (.)
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 4 LRRPS DEPLOYED (.)

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN

GS03 (OPS)

EBONY 10

Capt
 CAPT

36

MESSAGE FORM

30 1100 Z MAR 71

R569/1/82

CONFIDENTIAL

OPS 0561

PRIORITY PRIORITY

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : 11 FFORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV
CG RTAVF SLNO RTAVF 1 ATF LO RTAVF
1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE

INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

ATTN : G3 BRIEFING OFFR (.) PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 010001H TO 012400H APR 71 (.)

ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT (.)

TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT (.) SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA (.) 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY (.) TP SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP REBECCA (.)

THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT (.) SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO LISA (.) TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107 FD BTY CMM 1 ATF RRF (.) TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH (.) QTY TWO TPS (-) OP CON TO DC XUYEN MOC AND DC DUC THANH (.)

FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY (.) A FE BTY CLN SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ CMM SECT REMAINS FSB BETH (.) 107 FD BTY CLN SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB LINDY (.) 161 NZ FD BTY CLN SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS AT FSB BETH (.)

FIVE : 1 FD SQN (.) SQN NUI DAT (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN 3 CAV REGT CMM INF BNS (.) LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN AO JOSEPHINE (.) MCT CONTINUES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL (.)

SIX : 17 CONST SQN (.) SQN HQ NUI DAT (.) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE (.) RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKETS CONTINUES AND CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES (.) QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT (.)

SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.) BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT (.) A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA YS5872 OP CON 3 RAR (.) B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS3990 (.) C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS4590 (.) V COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT (.) SP COY RETURNS TO NUI DAT (.)

EIGHT : 3 RAR (.) BN REMAINS AT FSB BETH (.) A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH AREA YS5575 (.) B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH CENTRE OF MASS YS5068 (.) C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA YS5874 (.) D COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5673 (.) SP COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA FSB BETH (.)

NINE : 1 ARU (.) THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT (.) ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) RETURNS TO NUI DAT (.) ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP REBECCA (.)

TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR RECCE AND AMBUSH AREA YS5576 (.)

ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS 2 LRRPS DEPLOYED (.)

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN

GS03 (OPS)

EBONY 10

[Handwritten signature]
CAPT

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 31430 Z MAR 71 R569/1/82
 FROM : 1 ATF CONFIDENTIAL
 TO : II FORCE V R & E CG 18 ARVN DIV SA 18 ARVN DIV OPS 0568
 CG RTAVF SLNO RTAVF 1 ATF LO RTAVF
 1 ATF LO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV CMM FSB MACE
 INFO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
 ATTN : G 3 BRIEFING OFFR (.) PLANS SUMMARY FOR PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H APR 71 (.)
 ONE : HQ 1 ATF NUI DAT (.)
 TWO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT (.) SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA (.) 2 TPS SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) TP SP 107 FD BTY AT FSB LINDY (.) TP
 SP 1 FD SQN AT NDP REBBECCA (.)
 THREE : A SQN 3 CAV REGT (.) SQN (-) REMAINS NUI DAT (.) TP SP 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) AO
 LISA (.) TP (-) SP 3 RAR AO DEBORAH (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP INF BNS CMM 107
 FD BTY CMM 1 ATF RRF (.) TP (-) TO OP CON INDEP TASKS EAST OF DUC THANH (.)
 QTY TWO TPS (-) OP CON TO DC XUYEN MOC AND DC DUC THANH (.)
 FOUR : 1 ATF ARTILLERY (.) A FD BTY CLN SECT TO REMAIN FSB MARJ CMM SECT REMAINS
 FSB BETH (.) 107 FD BTY CLN SECT REMAINS AT NUI DAT CMM SECT REMAINS FSB
 LINDY (.) 161 NZ FD BTY CLN SECT REMAINS AT HORSESHOE HILL CMM SECT REMAINS
 AT FSB BETH (.)
 FIVE : 1 FD SQN (.) SQN NUI DAT (.) ELMS CONTINUE TO SP C SQN 1 ARMD REGT CMM A SQN
 3 CAV REGT CMM INF BNS (.) LCT REMAINS AT NDP REBBECCA ON LAND CLEARING OPS IN
 AO JOSEPHINE (.) MCT CONTINUES MINE CLEARING OPS AT HORSESHOE HILL (.)
 SIX : 17 CONST SQN (.) SQN HQ NUI DAT (.) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO ROUTE 2 TO CONTINUE (.)
 RF HOUSING CMM WELL BORING CMM KERB AND GUTTERING BARIA MARKET CONTINUES AND
 CONSTRUCTION FOR JWTC CONTINUES (.) QUARRY OPS CONTINUE AT NUI DAT (.)
 SEVEN : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.) BN HQ REMAINS NUI DAT (.) A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA
 YS5872 OP CON 3 RAR (.) B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS3990 (.)
 C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS4590 (.) V COY NOW DEPLOYED TO
 AREA YS6075 OP CON 3 RAR (.) SP COY REMAINS AT NUI DAT (.)
 EIGHT : 3 RAR (.) BN HQ REMAINS AT FSB BETH (.) A COY RECCE AND AMBUSH AREA YS5574 (.)
 B COY RECCE AND AMBUSH CENTRE OF MASS YS6063 (.) C COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN
 AREA YS5769 (.) D COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA CENTRE OF MASS YS5572 (.) SP
 COY RECCE AND AMBUSH IN AREA FSB BETH (.)
 NINE : 1 ARU (.) THREE PLS REMAIN AT NUI DAT (.) ONE PL OP CON 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) NOW
 AT NUI DAT AND REVERTED TO COMD ARU (.) ONE PL REMAINS AT NDP REBBECCA (.)
 TEN : D & E PL OP CON TO 3 RAR RECCE AND AMBUSH AREA YS5576 (.)
 ELEVEN : 2 SAS SQN HAS LRRPS DEPLOYED (.)

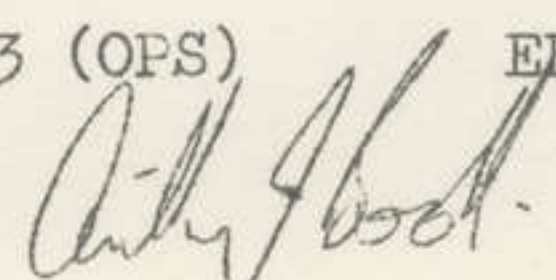
PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN

GSO3 (OPS)

EBONY 10


 CAPT

MESSAGE

ROUTINE

020800Z FEB 71

RESTRICTED

FROM: A SECT 1 TOPO SVY TP
TO: LISTS A AND C

1 ATF SPECIAL OVERPRINT ON 1:100,000 SCALE MAP

ONE (.) THIS SPECIAL OVERPRINT CONSISTS OF TWO SHEETS CLN 6430 & 6530 (.)
EDITION 8 CURRENT AS AT 20 FEB 71 IS NOW AVAILABLE AT THE MTP STORE AT A SECT
1 TOPO SVY TP (.)

TWO (.) THE OVERPRINT SHOWS

ALPHA (.) LAND CLEARING

BRAVO (.) CIVILIAN ACCESS

CHARLIE (.) FISHING RESTRICTIONS

DELTA (.) FIRE SUPPORT BASES

ECHO (.) ARTILLERY WARNING CONTROL CENTRES BOUNDARIES

FOXTROT (.) 1 ATF TAOR

GOLF (.) SECTOR AO'S

HOTEL (.) VILLAGE AND HAMLET NAMES

THREE (.) THIS EDITION SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS WHICH SHOULD BE
DESTROYED (.)

FOUR (.) UNITS ARE REMINDED THAT THE SHEET IS AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES
ONLY (.)

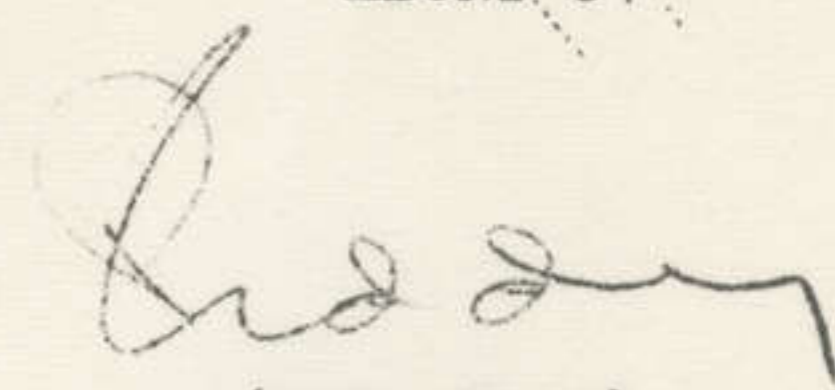
FIVE (.) IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE LEGEND AT THE BOTTOM RIGHT CORNER BE READ

PAGE 1 OF 1

RESTRICTED

COCKER TSM

EBONY 84



(P.R. EDDY)
CAPT
OC

39

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 02 1530 Z 71

FROM : 1 ATF

SECRET

TO : 3RAR C SQN 1 ARMD REGT A SQN 3 CAV REGT 4 FD REGT

OPS 0387

INFO : LIST A LIST C PLUS LO BARIA AND DISTRICT LO'S

CHANGE IN DEPLOYMENT (.) FSB GWENDA (A FD BTY - 3 GUNS) OPENS YS712678 AT
031200H MAR 71 (.) FSB MARJ (A FD BTY - 3 GUNS) CLOSES 041400H MAR 71 (.)
FSB ZIGGIE (A FD BTY - 3 GUNS) OPENS AREA YS7582 AT 051200H MAR 71 (.)
DETAILED COORD FOR CLOSING FSB MARJ OPENING FSB ZIGGIE CMM 3 RAR (.)
DETAILED COORD FSB GWENDA CMM 4 FD REGT UNTIL 071200H MAR 71 WHEN RESPONSIBILITY
REVERTS TO 3 RAR

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

COATES GS02 (OPS)

Anthony J. Coates CAPT *For*

40

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY

031100Z MAR 71

SECRET

FROM : 1 ATF

OPS0392

TO : 3 RAR C SQN 1 ARMD REGT A SQN 3 CAV REGT 4 FD REGT

INFO : LIST A LIST C PLUS LO BARIA AND DISTRICT LO'S

CHANGE IN DEPLOYMENT . REFERENCE ALFA 1 ATF OPS0387 OF 021530Z 71 . FIRST .
REF ALFA IS CANCELLED . SECOND . IT IS STILL INTENDED TO DEPLOY A FD BTY WITH
SECT TO FSB GWENDA YS712678 AND SECT TO FSB ZIGGIE AREA YS7582 AND TO CLOSE FSB
MARJ HOWEVER DATE TIMINGS CANNOT BE ADVISED AT THIS TIME

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BOOTH OPS EBONY 10

Anthony J Booth CAPT

41

MESSAGE FORM

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

05 0800 Z(MAR 71)

R569/2/281

FROM : 1 ATF

SECRET

TO : 3 RAR 4 FD REGT

OPSO399

INFO : LIST A LIST C LO BARIA DISTRICT LOS

CHANGE IN DEPLOYMENT (.) OF PHOI HOP CEASES FOR 3 RAR 061200H MAR 71 (.) AO KIM IS
 CANCELLED FROM THAT DATE-TIME (.) OF BRIAR PATCH BEGINS FOR 3 RAR 061200H MAR 71 IN
 AO DEBORAH (SEE ANNEX A) (.) REMAINDER OF PREVIOUS AO KIM NOW BECOMES 1 ATF RECCE
 ZONE (.) CLEARANCE PROCEDURES TO BE ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY (.) FSB BETH (3 GUNS -
 A FD BTY) OCCUPIED 061200H MAR 71 AREA YS599679 CMM GUNS IN BY 071200H MAR 71 CMM
 DETAILED CO-ORD BY 4 FD REGT (.) 3 RAR TAC HQ CLOSES EMPEROR CMM OPENS FSB BETH
 071200H MAR 71 (.) RESUPPLY OF FSB MARJ CONTINUES TO BE RD AND AIR CMM RESUPPLY OF
 FSB BETH RD ONLY (.) ALL REFERENCE TO FSB GWENDA AND FSB ZIGGIE IS CANCELLED (.)
 FSB MARJ REMAINS OPEN UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE (.) ACK TO EBONY CP

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

COATES

GSO2 (OPS)

EBONY 10

A. G. Simpson
 MAJ

42
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

R343/5/1

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

6 Mar 71

List A (Less serials 4, 24-30)

AHQ EXAMINATION - SUBJECT C FOR WARRANT RANK

- Reference: A. The Promotion Manual.
B. 1 ATF R343/5/1 dated 25 Feb 71.

General

1. The examination for Subject C for Warrant Rank is to be held on Monday 15 Mar 71 at 0930 hours.

Examination Sites

2. Candidates are to report to examination sites as detailed in Annex A to this instruction.

Publications Permitted During Examination

3. Candidates are permitted to use the following publications during the examination:
- a. The Army Law Manual
 - b. Financial Instructions for the PMF
 - c. AAF-A4
4. As the Force pool of the above publications is inadequate, addressees are to forward their amended copies to GS03 (SD and Trg) HQ 1 ATF by Sunday 14 Mar 71. In the case of units who wish their copies of the publications to be used by a member of their unit, the publications should be flagged (e.g. 'for use by Sgt Bloggs').

Stationary Requirements

5. Candidates are to provide their own pens, pencils and rulers.
6. Examination books will be available at each examination site.
7. No publications or stationary other than those detailed in para 3 and para 5 and 6 of this instruction will be permitted in the examination rooms.

Board of Examination

8. The 1 ATF Board of Examination is as follows:
- a. President : Maj R.A. HILDER
 - b. Member : Capt I.M. SIMPSON
 - c. Member : Capt T.J. EISENTRAGER
 - d. Member : 2lt H.R. LENARD
9. Candidates are to report to examination sites at 0900 hours 15 Mar 71.

(I.M. SIMPSON)
Capt
GS03 (SD and Trg)

ANNEX A TO
1 ATF R343/5/1
DATED 6 MAR 71

Examination Site 1 (HQ 1 ATF Sgts' Mess Dining Hall)

Candidates From	Number
131 Div Loc Bty	1
A Sqn 3 Cav Regt	3
C Sqn 1 Armd Regt	3
547 Sig Tp	1
21 Engr Sp Tp	1
1 PsyOps Unit	1
1 Aust CA Unit	2
198 Wks Sect	1
JWTC	5
17 Const Sqn Gp	2
HQ Coy 1 ATF	1
1 Fd Sqn RAE	3
104 Sig Sqn	3
Det 1 Div Int	2
1 ARU	3
1 OFF	1

Examination Site 2 (Lecture room provided by 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC))

Candidates From	Number
2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)	16
3 RAR	1
161 (Indep) Recce Flt	6
8 Fd Amb	1
106 Fd Wksp	1

HQ Coy 1 ATF and 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) are requested to have the examination sites prepared by 0900 hours 15 Mar 71.


AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESHQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

9 Mar 71

List A (less serials 4, 24-30)

CURFEW VIOLATIONS - FRAMING OF CHARGES

1. Military Police Incident Reports are frequently concerned with soldiers who have been apprehended in the town of Vung Tau violating curfew.
2. It has been noted that some units when preferring charges against the soldier concerned are using two or more of the following charges:
 - a. AWOL - AA 15(1).
 - b. Being beyond fixed limits - AA 15(3).
 - c. Neglecting to obey unit Routine Orders in that the member failed to obey curfew timings - AA 11.
 - d. Neglecting to obey unit Routine Orders in that the member was not in possession of a leave pass - AA 11.
 - e. Disobeying a lawful command in that the member failed to return by 2300 hrs when so ordered by a superior officer - AA 9(2).
3. On looking at the facts of a particular case it may well be that two or more of the above offences can be supported by the evidence. The member however should not be charged with more than one of the offences if each separate offence is based on the same facts. In the majority of cases, the soldier has done nothing more than be found in an area which in view of the time, was an area where he should not have been. Even though such facts could support two or more charges, the actions of the soldier should only give rise to the one charge for each offence. The soldier should not be called upon to answer for his conduct on more than one occasion. The choice of which is the most appropriate charge to be used must be made by the unit.
4. Care should be taken in drafting charges arising from such incident reports. If any doubt exists either when drafting or when hearing a charge, DADLS 1 ATF is available to be consulted if advice is required.



(M.A. COUNT)
Maj
DAAG

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

R198/1/9

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

6 Mar 71

104 Sig Sqn

DIRECT TELEPHONE LINK : DAQMG 1 ATF - DAQMG 1 ALSG

1. Recent occurrences have indicated that the Priority Call System through EBONY and EMU switchboards is not satisfactory.
2. The requirement exists for direct, immediate communications between DAQMG 1 ATF and DAQMG 1 ALSG for the passage of information and priority operational demands, particularly where ammunition is concerned.

I.M. Simpson

(I.M. SIMPSON)
Capt
GS03 (SD and Trg)

Information:

DAQMG 1 ATF

45

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 070730 Z/MAR

SECRET

FROM: 1 ATF
TO : 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) 17 CONST SQN
1 ARU

OPS 0413

INFO: LIST A (PLUS LOs) LIST C

ONE (.) CHANGE IN DEPLOYMENT(.) NDP ISA AND NDP GARTH ARE TO BE ABANDONED
BY 101500H MAR 71(.) AO ISA ALSO CANCELLED FROM THIS DATE-TIME(.)
TWO(.) ALL MAPS TO BE AMENDED ACCORDINGLY(.) THREE(.) 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC)
RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED CO-ORD AT GARTH(.) 1 ARU RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED
CO-ORD AT ISA(.) BOTH ADDRESSEES ARE TO ENSURE c/n
ALFA(.) MAXIMUM PROTECTION OF NDP UNTIL POSN FINALLY ABANDONED(.)
BRAVO(.) MAXIMUM REC OF DEP STORES AND BUILDING MATERIALS(.)
CHARLIE(.) ANY MATERIALS c/n INCL OLD WIRE AND PICKETS WHICH CANNOT BE REC
ARE TO BE DOZED IN AND BURIED (.) ACK TO EBONY CP

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

COATES

0802(OPS)

EBONY 10

John Coates
RAJ

46

MESSAGE FORM

R569/1/9

PRIORITY

08 0230 Z(MAR 71)

FROM : 1 ATF

SECRET

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

OPSO415

FOR PAISLEY FROM COATES (.) OUR OPSO413 OF 070730Z MAR 71 (.) REASONS FOR ABANDONING
AO ISA AND NDP GARTH AS FOLLOWS CLN

ONE (.) NDP ISA ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED AS QUARRY FOR UPGRADING OF ROUTE 44 FROM
YS403599 TO TOWN OF LONG HAI YS4449 (.) UPGRADING OF ROUTE 44 NOW
COMPLETE (.) SINCE AO ISA LIES WITHIN TERRITORIAL FORCES AO THERE IS NO
VALID REASON FOR IT TO REMAIN (.)

TWO (.) NDP GARTH ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED AS QUARRY FOR UPGRADING OF ROUTE 2 AS
FAR NORTH AS PHUOC TUY-LONG KHANH BORDER (.) GRAVEL EXCAVATED FROM
GARTH IS OF SUCH POOR QUALITY AS TO BE INADEQUATE FOR TASK (.) QUARRY
IN 1 ATF BASE NUI DAT WILL NOW BE DEVELOPED AS ALTERNATIVE SOURCE (.)
CURRENT PLAN IS TO RETAIN AT LEAST ONE RIFLE COY IN VIET CUONG -
COURTENAY PLANTATION AREA AFTER GARTH ABANDONED

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES COATES GS02 (OPS)

EBONY 10

H. John Coates
MAJ

47

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTINE

10 05 16 Z(MAR 71)

R579/1/59

FROM : 1 ATF

RESTRICTED

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

OPS0434

HANDOVER OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRITORIAL SECURITY IN PHUOC TUY PROVINCE (.)
YOUR R579/1/62(IV) OF 3 MAR 71 (.) REQUEST COPIES OF YOUR HQ AFV COMD2121 OF
14 FEB 71 AND YOUR HQ AFV AFVCOS03117 OF 25 FEB 71

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES HARDING G CLERK

EBONY 25

[Handwritten Signature]
MAJ

48

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 10 1200 Z (MAR 71) R569/1/31
 FROM : 1 ATF SECRET
 TO : C SQN 1 ARMD REGT A SQN 3 CAV REGT 1 FD SQN OPS0438
 1 ARU
 INFO : LIST A PLUS LOS LIST C

LAND CLEARING OPS (.) 1 FD SQN LAND CLEARING TEAM IS TO CLEAR THE LONG GREEN AREA
 WEST OF SONG RAI COMMENCING 15 MAR 71 (.) RESPONSIBILITIES AS FOLLOWS CLN

ONE (.) COMD (.) 1 FD SQN (.)

TWO (.) PRO CLN

ALFA (.) UNDER OP CON 1 FD SQN FROM 150600H MAR 71 UNTIL FURTHER
 NOTICE

ONE TP TKS C SQN 1 ARMD REGT

ONE SECT APCS A SQN 3 CAV REGT (.)

BRAVO (.) UNDER COMD 1 FD SQN FROM 150600H MAR 71 UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE

ONE PL 1 ARU (.)

THREE (.) LIAISON (.) CLOSE MUTUAL LIAISON TO BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN 1 FD SQN AND
 SUB SECTOR (DAT DO) (.)

FOUR (.) ADMIN AND LOG (.) NORMAL (.)

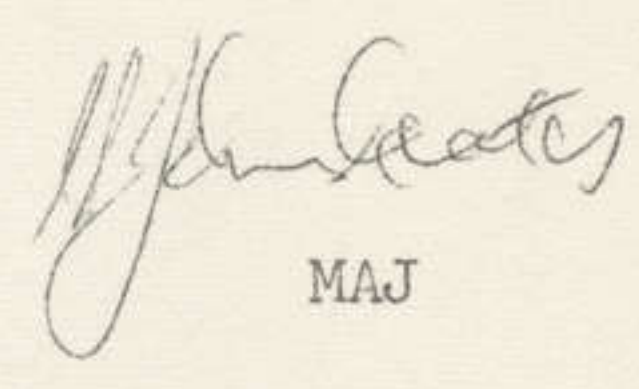
FIVE (.) NDP LOC TO BE ADVISED BY 1 FD SQN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE (.)

SIX (.) AO JOSEPHINE BDRYS E53 TO INCL SONG RAI CMM ROUTE 23 TO SONG BA DAP (.)

ACK

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES COATES GSO2 (OPS)

EBONY 10


 MAJ

49
Diary

CONFIDENTIAL

PACIFICATION CONFERENCE PHUOC TUY PROVINCE
PERIOD 1 - 28 FEB 71

General Note

At the Pacification Conference of 15 Feb 71, the reporting period was re-defined to cover the calendar month preceeding the conference. Accordingly some of the matters mentioned at the conference of 15 Feb 71 are duplicated in this report.

PART 1 MILITARY SITUATION

Enemy.

1. There was no significant enemy initiated activity in the Province over the period 1st - 28th Feb 71; with the exception of continued mining in the Route 2 area of the northern Province border.
2. Activity.
 - a. Throughout February the main elements of D445 remained in the NUI BE area north-east of the Province border. The battalion had a series of contacts with US troops in NUI BE on 7th February (YS807906). C1 Company, with the Battalion Commander, remain in the LONG HAIS.
 - b. On 4th February, CHAU DUC District Forces were positively located in the CU MY area (YS5887) as a result of an SAS contact during which two leaders of CHAU DUC were killed. This was the first definite identification of this unit since November when CHAU DUC had been located in the NUI DINHS. Documents captured during this contact provided the first evidence of the existence of a new unit known as C36. It has since been learned that C36 is a BA LONG Province Sapper Reconnaissance Company with a strength of approximately 50. C36 has been formed by amalgamation of two experienced companies and probably carried out the grenade attack upon LA VAN Hamlet, NGAI GIAO on 5th January. C36 is probably based in the area east of Route 2 and north of NGAI GIAO.
 - c. Two recently used bunker complexes have been located to the west of CU MY. Documents found in these bunkers indicate that elements of BA LONG Province Headquarters had been occupying them. Another element of the Headquarters is believed to be operating further north and across the Province border.
3. Capabilities and Intentions.
 - a. Continued enemy mining has taken place in the area of NDP GARTH. A Hoi Chanh has stated that an element of the disbanded D65 Engineer Battalion has been sent to BA LONG Province. The techniques of mining used by the enemy in the GARTH area since mid-December strongly suggest the influence of former members of D65 and it is believed that these enemy troops are playing an important part in the mining.
 - b. Ralliers have stated that in November D445 had made plans for an attack by the whole of the battalion upon DAT DO to take place in February or March. These plans were reportedly cancelled. However statements by the ralliers suggest that D445 will attempt to join C1 in the LONG HAIS when the battalion has recovered sufficiently from the reverses of December and January. In the meanwhile C1 poses a continuing threat to LONG DIEN and DAT DO, while C36 and CHAU DUC remain a danger to hamlets on Route 2.

Own Troops.

4. Activity during February by the VC was very limited resulting in only 24 contacts with ATF troops - amongst the lowest on record.

../5. During

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2 -

5. During the month, as well as performing its normal tasks, 1 ATF co-operated with Sector Forces in Operation DONG KHOI. From the ATF viewpoint, the operation was marred by inadequate notice of the plan and the lack of opportunity to participate in the planning and co-ordination phase on those parts which affected the Task Force.
6. On 1 Feb 71 (as reported last meeting) 2 Bde 25 US Div relinquished to 1 ATF the northern part of PHUOC TUY Province and battalion AOs were adjusted to include the additional territory.
7. On 20 Feb 71, the AO allotted to Territorial Forces and the two district AOs of DUC THANH and XUYEN MOC were enlarged, responsibility for these additional areas passing from 1 ATF to Sector HQ. (This was also reported at the last meeting.)
8. Reliefs and Handovers. The following took place during the reporting period:
- a. 106 Fd Bty was relieved by A Fd Bty - 5 Feb 71
 - b. 1 SAS Sqn was relieved by 2 SAS Sqn - 18 Feb 71
 - c. NZ Tp of SAS Sqn was withdrawn without replacement - 20 Feb 71
 - d. 7 RAR was relieved by 3 RAR - 26 Feb 71
 - e. Brig W.G. HENDERSON, OBE handed over command of 1 ATF - 28 Feb 71
to Brig B.A. McDONALD, OBE MC
9. Engineer Tasks. The land clearing and the mine clearing teams of 1 Fd Sqn RAE operating from NDP DANI completed their operations along Route 23 on 28 Feb 71. The mine clearing operation was in preparation for the building of a Class 60 bridge on Route 23 to be commenced shortly. 17 Const Sqn continued with upgrading of Routes 2 and 44, the task on the latter road now nearing completion.
10. Adverse Publicity. 1 ATF has taken action with National Police to ensure that no blame is attributed to 1 ATF for deaths and injury of VN persons in traffic accidents recently. Though no Australian vehicles were involved, our Military Police responded quickly to calls to the accident and there is a feeling amongst some of the locals that Australians were involved in the accident. VC or nationalist agitators have made capital of similar incidents in the past.

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNITY DEFENCE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

1. As reported at the last meeting the Phuoc Tuy Community Defence and Local Development Plan has been received by HQ 1 ATF.
2. The province plan is written within the framework of principles and procedures laid down in the GVN Community Defence and Local Development Plan, duplicating much of that plan.

Territorial Security

3. The mission of the plan states inter-alia that Territorial Forces and 1 ATF are to operate continuously to eliminate the enemy and provide security for the implementation of the other goals of the provincial plan.
4. It goes on to say that the security is to be provided for the entire population of the province in A, B or C hamlets and for vital routes populated areas and construction sites; and for the security of the consolidation zone to be improved.
5. The implementation of the plan is to be phased as follows:-
 - a. Phase 1 (Mar - Aug 71 inclusive). 90% of the population is to be living in A and B hamlets and the remainder in C hamlets of the secured area.

Comment This goal will be difficult if not impossible to achieve in the time frame as, on latest figures available, only approximately 55% of the population live in HES rated A and B hamlets and approximately 40% in C hamlets.

- b. Phase 2 (Sep 71 to Feb 72). To improve the security of hamlets.
6. The tasks envisaged in the implementation of the plan include:-
 - a. Complete eradication of VCI.
 - b. Prevention of any VC attack by fire or terrorism.
 - c. Extension of the secure areas and consolidation zone by an amount equal to 20% of the area of the province.
 - d. A number of other points relating to co-operation, allocation of tasks, reductions of restrictions on the populace etc.

Comment Successful completion of tasks a, b and c above in the time envisaged would be optimistic.

7. Responsibilities of the various security elements are as laid down in the GVN plan. These are:-
 - a. Secure area - NP, PSDF, RF.
 - b. Consolidation zone - Police Field Force, PF, RF 1 ATF as required.
 - c. Clearing zone - RF and 1 ATF.
8. Responsibilities of other agencies of self defence are also detailed as well as logistical and communication instructions which are of no direct interest to the operations of 1 ATF.

....Comment/.

Comment 1 ATF co-operates actively with the Province HQ and Sector HQ. There are weekly meetings between Comd 1 ATF and the Province Chief; there is a permanent 1 ATF LO at Sector HQ and one in their Tactical Operations Centre, and regular liaison is effected between the operations officers of HQ 1 ATF and Sector TOC. Sector HQ during Feb, in accordance with an MR 3 directive initiated a series of operations (DONG KHOI) in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas. 1 ATF co-operated in this operation, the co-ordination of which, from this HQ viewpoint, left much to be desired. Nothing of real military significance occurred during the course of the operation, though no doubt RF confidence, practice and morale benefitted.

The success of the plan depends on the ability of the operations officers of HQ 1 ATF and Sector TOC to co-ordinate the operations and to provide the necessary support for the operations.

It is noted that the operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

The operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

It is noted that the operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

The operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

It is noted that the operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

The operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

It is noted that the operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

The operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

It is noted that the operations were conducted in accordance with the MR 3 directive and that the operations were conducted in all areas with a view to destroying VC potential and at the same time conditioning RF troops to operating away from their base areas.

...Comment...

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Cond file.

50

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

12 Mar 71

R723-1-33

ADEME
HQ AFV

EME MONTHLY REPORT = FEB 71

1. No major deployment of RAEME resources took place during the month.

Recovery

2. Recovery facilities were very lightly tasked during the month. A total of six(6) only tasks were requested through this office however recovery facilities were used frequently for heavy lifting tasks throughout the Task Force.

Repairs

3. The workload in most RAEME units was again moderate. The exceptions being "C" Sqn 1 Armd Regt LAD and TF HQ LAD. Problem areas are discussed later in the report.

Personnel

4. The following changes in appointments for officers occurred during the month:

- a. Capt N ELLABY replaced Lt M FARROW as QM 106 Fd Wksp.

Problems Raised In Unit Monthly Reports.

5. A Sqn 3 Cav Regt LAD.

a. Shortage of M113 Track Shoe Assemblies. The LAD is experiencing difficulties in obtaining the subject assemblies because of the replenishment rate at 2AOD is not consistent with the high usage rate in spite of economics practised by the LAD. A submission by the unit has been received at this HQ and is presently being studied by the DAQMG. Further information will be forwarded when available.

6. TF HQ LAD

a. Replacement Parts. This problem was discussed in the report for Jan 71. The problem still exists particularly in regard to the extreme shortage of Landrover parts.

Problem Areas

7. Personnel

a. 18846 Cpl MR SIMMONS was posted to TF HQ LAD as a Cpl Mech Veh. In early Feb 71 Cpl SIMMONS was granted emergency leave in Australia and was subsequently retained for reposting in Australia. ADEME AFV was asked for information regarding the early replacement of Cpl SIMMONS however information has not been received. It is requested that attempts be made to have the

/vacancy

vacancy filled immediately. The detachment of a competent NCO from a unit outside 1 ATF to TF HQ LAD is requested as an interim.

8. A Sqn 3 Cav Regt LAD- Cat B2 Stores Account The OC LAD has informed this office that he has not yet started to correct the numbering system used for the ledger cards of the subject stores account. Reasons submitted were:

- a. Heavy unit commitments on other tasks
- b. Unavailability of qualified personnel due to sickness, R & R etc.

Problems Previously Reported

9. 1 Aust CA Unit Vehicles. An improvement in the standard of unit maintenance and hence in the standard of unit vehicles is expected.

10. Rifle, 5.56 mm, M16, Trigger Springs. HQ TF LAD DIR 1/71 has been submitted. An investigation report is to be submitted ASP.

JT Eisentrager

(JT EISENTRAGER)
Capt
EME

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT
MAR 71

AIR TASK REQUESTS
UNIT SERIAL NUMBERS

1. The following unit serial numbers are allocated for Air Task Requests.
2. To take effect from 15 Mar 71.

101-150	1 FD SQN
151-200	1 CA UNIT
201-250	2 RAR FWD
251-300	2 RAR REAR
301-350	3 RAR FWD
351-400	3 RAR REAR
401-450	12 FD REGT
451-500	1 ARU
501-550	PSY OPS
551-600	ARTY TAC
601-650	104 SIGS
651-700	TOPO SVY
701-750	2 SAS
751-800	2 SAS
801-850	1 ALSG
851-900	A SQN 3 CAV
901-950	C SQN 1 ARMD
951-999	HQ 1 ATF

Distribution:

List A, less serials 4,6,7,9,
12,14,16,17,19,21,22,24,27,28,
30,32,34,37,

C.A. Miller
(C.A. MILLER)
Maj
GS02 (Air)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESQuote in reply

980/500/132

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

15 Mar 71

AFV (for FORS)

PRELIMINARY TRIAL
GYROJET EQUIPMENT

1. During March 1971 preliminary trials were conducted on the 13mm GYROJET handgun MARK 1 MODEL B and the GYROJET 201 Signal Kit.
2. Due to the limited quantity of ammunition available the scope of the trial was very limited.
3. The trial reports (attached as annexures A and B) indicate that the 13mm Gyrojet Handgun is of little practical value at this stage of development. The Gyrojet 201 Signal Kit may be useful for inclusion in Survival Kits as a distress type signal flare, provided that the doubts as to the useable life of the ammunition could be resolved. (Para 7 and Para 10c of Annex A refer).

(I.M. SIMPSON)
Capt
GS03 (SD & Trg)Attachments:

- Annex A: Trial Report 13mm Handgun
B: Trial Report 201 Signal Kit.

USER TRIAL 13mm GYROJET HANDGUN

MARK 1 MODEL B

1. 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) conducted a trial on the 13mm GYROJET Handgun in Mar 71. Due to the limited amount of ammunition available only a limited assessment could be made.

The Handgun

2. The weapon is robust and light and would withstand operational wear and tear.
3. Due to the nature of the weapon it has few moving parts and the working tolerances are such that cleanliness and maintenance are not critical.
4. It would seem that a large amount of the forward velocity of the projectile is lost in re-cocking the 'forward' hammer.
5. With the last round chambered and the hammer cocked, if the barrel is depressed there is nothing to prevent the round sliding out of the barrel.
6. The initial flash from the ignited projectile tends to illuminate the firer, and would prove unsatisfactory in forward localities. The flash from the vents of the weapon could be dangerous to the operator.

Ammunition - General

7. The ammunition used proved most unsatisfactory. From a total of 8 rounds, (4 ball and 4 flare) 3 misfired. The misfires subsequently ignited after having been struck 3 times with the hammer, however 1 round had only enough velocity to clear the barrel, which could have proven dangerous if it had been a flare, and another 'cooked off' five seconds after having been struck.

Ammunition - Ball

8. The accuracy of this ammunition is unsatisfactory. Insufficient ammunition was available for comparison to be made with other equipments.

Ammunition - Flare

9. The Gyrojet flare ammunition is capable of penetrating jungle canopy before ignition of the flare unit. Due to the small size of the flare unit ground illumination is poor compared to existing equipment but they may be of some value as distress or signal flares.

.../Conclusion

Conclusion

10. The preliminary trial of this equipment indicates that it would not be satisfactory for the following reasons:

- a. The weapon can accidentally burn an operator who is not careful, and the flash of the ignited projectile illuminates the operator.
- b. If the weapon is cocked and not held with the barrel horizontal, the last round may slide out of the barrel without the operator being aware of it.
- c. The poor quality of the trial ammunition raised serious doubts as to the useable life of Gyrojet ammunition.
- d. Malfunctioning Gyrojet ammunition could prove dangerous to both operator and troops in the immediate area.

Annex B
to 1 ATF 980/500/132
dated /5 Mar 71

USER TRIAL 'GYROJET' 201 SIGNAL KIT

1. 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) conducted trials on the Gyrojet 201 Signal kit, and conducted comparison Trials with the Gyrojet flares fired from the Mark 1 Model B 13mm handgun.
2. The equipment is light, sturdy and of simple design.
3. The Gyrojet flares are efficient in penetration of jungle canopy and would be useful as a survival type signal flare unit.
4. Unlike flares fired from the 13mm handgun the flare is not retarded by a recocking mechanism and therefore achieves a height of approximately 200 feet before bursting.

Conclusions.

5. As the equipment is light, compact and simple it may be useful for inclusion in survival packs but could not replace the current M79 illum or L312 Sig illum para white.

CONFIDENTIAL

R72/1/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

16 Mar 71

- 1 Fd Sqn
- 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
- 3 RAR

MINE DOGS

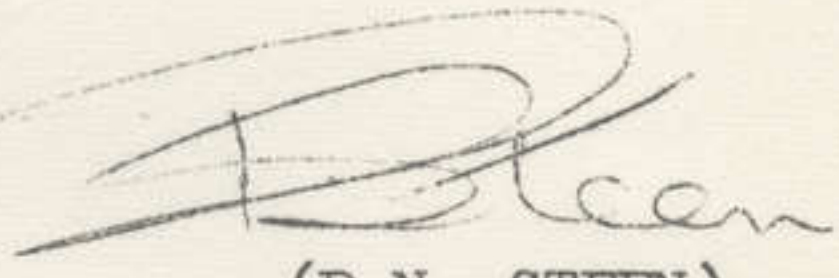
Reference: A. Chief Engineer HQ AFV R544/1/6 dated 11 Mar 71.

1. Subtended below is extract from reference A;

"The USARV Dog Training Centre at Bien Hoa is currently training dog handlers and dogs in mine detection."

"The dogs available are German Shepherd patrol dogs. Conversion to mine dogs takes eight weeks."

"It is believed that an approach by AFV to USARV would enable initially two handlers to be trained with their dogs in mine detection."
2. Your comments on the above proposal would be appreciated by 26 Mar 71.


(P.N. STEEN)
Capt
For Cond

Copy to:

GS02 (Ops) HQ AFV

CONFIDENTIAL

54

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY

PRIORITY

190400Z MAR 71

R875/1/6

FROM : COMD 1 ATF

GO477

TO : CO 3 BDE 1ST AIR CAV DIV FSB MACE

INFO : 1 FD SQN DAAG

LIAISON OFFICER . YOUR POSITION APPRECIATED . LT WEINGOTT WILL REMAIN
WITH YOU AS LIAISON OFFICER FOR THE TIME BEING

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

COATES

GSO2 (OPS)

EBONY 10

John Coates
MAJ

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESHeadquarters
Army Component

16 Mar 71

See Distribution:

AFV Q ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION 5/71
UNIT STORES ACCOUNTING : ADOPTION OF NEW
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Reference: A. AFV Q Admin Instr 5/71 of 13 Feb 71.

1. The reference is amended by the deletion of para 6 thereof and by re-numbering subsequent paragraphs.
2. In addition it is advised that, due to financial restrictions, the procurement of F7 system stationery has been delayed, and consequently the changeover to this system has been deferred to a date to be advised.

K.L. MacPherson
Lt Col
AQMG

(K.L. MacPHERSON)
Lt Col
AQMG

Distribution: List E

56

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY

220530Z MAR 71

UNCLAS

FROM : 1 ATF

A 499

TO : LIST A (LESS SERIALS 25-31)

TEMPORARY CHANGE TO OUT OF BOUNDS AREAS AND CURFEW TIMINGS IN VUNG TAU .

ONE . WITH IMMEDIATE EFFECT THE AREA BOUNDED BY TROUNG CONH DINH -- TRAN HUNG DOA -- NGYEN DU -- QUANG TRUNG IS OUT OF BOUNDS UNTIL 291800H MAR 71 . THIS AREA IS THOSE TWO BLOCKS THAT CONTAIN GRAND AND PALACE HOTELS AND ROTISSERIE RESTARAUNT .

TWO . WITH IMMEDIATE EFFECT CURFEW IN VUNG TAU SPECIAL ZONE FOR ALLIED TROOP IS 2100 - 0600 HRS DAILY UNTIL 290600H MAR 71 .

THREE . OFFR R AND C BOOKINGS AT GRAND HOTEL NOT AFFECTED .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

MENTLEIN

A

EBONY 32

MAJOR

CONFIDENTIALAUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

R569/1/31

Headquarters
1st Australian Task Force
NUI DAT ... RVN

21 Mar 71

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS (U)

Commanding General
II Field Force Vietnam
Attn: G3 Plans
LONG BINH ... RVN
APO96266

1. (U) Reference II FForce V Regulation 525-22 w/change 1, subject: Combat Connected Land Clearing (U) dated 8 June 1969.
2. (C) Request approval of concept and engineer support for implementation of land clearing operation between Song Hoa and the coastline, in an area bounded by Song Rai to the west and general north/south line from Soui Sup to Sandy Point (YS6757) - Trace of area attached as enclosure 1.
3. (C) Enemy action and intelligence: The proposed land clearing will assist in interdicting the movement of D445 LF Battalion between its base areas located in the Long Hai Mountains and the May Tao Mountains. It will restrict movement to base and resupply areas to the east of the Song Rai, where a cache containing some four (4) tons of rice was discovered in late January 1971.
4. (C) Tactical Considerations: The proposed land clearing operation will assist in interdicting major LOCs and resupply routes used by the major enemy formation in Phuoc Tuy Province, contact was made on 31 December 1970 with a force estimated to exceed 40. Visual surveillance will be improved.
5. (C) The total area to be cut is about 8200 acres however some 2,000 acres of this is marshland and hill areas which would not require to be cleared. It is estimated that the task of clearing will take approximately 50 days to complete. Upon receipt, the approval of the Phuoc Tuy Province Chief will be forwarded.

J. E. A. McDonald
(E.A. McDONALD)
Brigadier
Commander

Enclosure: 1. Trace of Area to be Land Cleared

MESSAGE FORM

58

ROUTINE

23

Z(MAR 71)

R571/1/17

FROM : 1 ATF

RESTRICTED

TO : LIST A (LESS SERIALS 25 TO 31)

G0492

AFV GS INSTR NO 1 (.) FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF AMENDMENT NO 2 CLN

ONE (.) SAS SQN REPLACED ONE SAS SQN ON THE AFV ORDER OF BATTLE WITH EFFECT
1200 HRS 18 FEB 71 (.)

TWO (.) AMDT NO TWO IS AS FOLLOWS CLN

ALFA (.) SERIAL 39 CMM COLUMN BRAVO CMM DELETE ONE INSERT TWO (.)

BRAVO (.) SERIAL 40 CMM COLUMN DELTA CMM DELETE ONE INSERT TWO (.)

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

CONNOLLY

CHIEF CLERK

EBONY 35


CAPT

59

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTINE

24 0308 Z(MAR 71)

R370/2/1

FROM : 1 ATF

RESTRICTED

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

A510

REF TELECON COS/D COMD OF 23 MAR 71 (.) FIRE SERVICE INSPECTOR (.) VACANCY EXISTS FOR
A SGT FIRE SERVICE INSPECTOR ECN 141 CORPS RAE ON ESTB OF 198 WKS SECT NO IV/242/3 (.)
POSITION HAS BEEN VACANT SINCE 17 JAN 71 AND LACK OF A SUITABLE PERSON TO FILL IT HAS
RESULTED IN A DETERIORATION OF STANDARDS WITHIN THIS FORMATION (.) REQUEST THAT THE
POSTING BE FILLED ASAP


PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

D.D. WEIR

D COMD

EBONY 29



COL

MESSAGE FORM

60

ROUTINE

24 0315 Z(MAR 71)

R746/1/11

FROM : 1 ATF

UNCLAS

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

SD0506

REF AFV TRG3966 OF 18 MAR 71 (.) ONE (.) 1 ATF HAS IN BEING A RANGE SAFETY BOARD CMM
1 ATF SOPS PART 1 CHAPTER 4 GIVES COMPOSITION AND TASKS (.) TWO (.) OTHER SAFETY
MATTERS ARE INVESTIGATED BY BOARDS CMM THE TERMS OF REFERENCE AND COMPOSITION OF
WHICH IS DICTATED BY THE SUBJECT UNDER INVESTIGATION

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED NO

SIMPSON GS03 (SD AND TRG) EBONY 25

Alan Simpson
CAPT

61

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

24 Mar 71

CMEC
SAIGON

CAPTURED EQUIPMENT

1. On 22 Mar 71 at YS569596 an Australian patrol located a quantity of CHICOM containers. One container was found to contain a fuse which can fit both the 107 mm and 140 mm rockets.
2. Also at the same grid reference, a 140 mm rocket was found. This rocket was destroyed at the location at which it was discovered.
3. Enclosed is a set of polaroid photographs of the items.



(C.C.M. PETERS)
Maj
For Comd

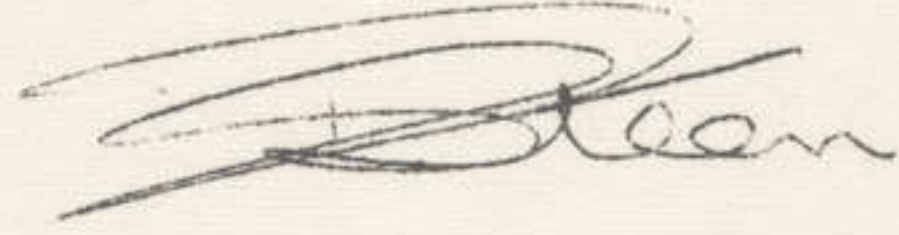
62

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTINE	ROUTINE	25 0200Z (MAR 71)	R617/1/5
FROM :	1 ATF		SECRET
TO :	AUSTFORCE VIETNAM		OPS0517
INFO :	2 SAS SQN		

SAS WEEKLY SUMMARY OF OPS (.) YOUR OPS4213 OF 220837Z MAR 71 CMM NOT TO 1 ATF (.)
 REGRET INCONVENIENCE NON RECEIPT BY YOU CAUSED BY MISUNDERSTANDING AT THIS HQ (.)
 OUTSTANDING REPORTS TO BE FORWARDED TO GS02 (OPS) AFV BY SAFE HAND (.) WOULD
 APPRECIATE CORRESPONDENCE THROUGH CORRECT CHANNELS IN FUTURE

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GS03 (OPS) EBONY 10

 CAPT

R90/1/3

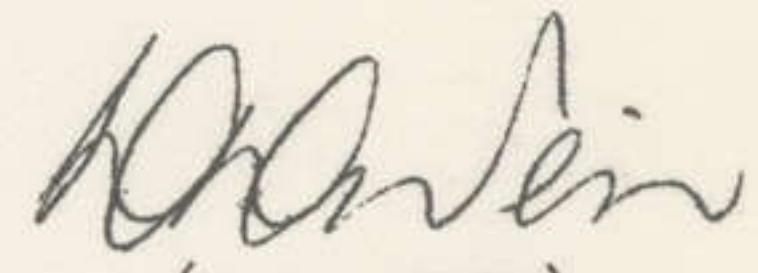
HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

26 Mar 71

Distribution below

LITTER - NUI DAT AREA

1. As you have no doubt observed, the amount of litter thrown around in the base areas and the frequency with which it reappears after a clean-up is most annoying.
2. Within your own areas, cleanliness is your responsibility and the main roads in the base area are also the responsibility of allocated units. No doubt the discharge of these cleaning duties is a drain on manpower you would prefer to see used elsewhere.
3. The litter problem extends beyond the base, as anyone who has travelled the road from Nui Dat to Baria must know. Although there is no intention to use ATF troops to clean the provincial roads, it is a poor advertisement for Australians that much of the rubbish on the roadside is deposited from our vehicles.
4. In order to reduce the problem inside and outside the base, you are required to make all road users conscious of their obligations. Further you are to implement a system whereby a sandbag or rubbish container is carried in each vehicle so that occupants may use it for disposal of trash rather than the roadsides. Containers can be emptied periodically at a proper rubbish site.
5. ALSG will be asked to co-operate.


(D.D. WEIR)
Col
For Comd

Distribution:

CO 4 Fd Regt
CO 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)
CO 3 RAR
CO 1 Aust CA Unit
OC C Sqn 1 Armd Regt
OC A Sqn 3 Cav Regt
OC 1 Fd Sqn
OC 17 Const Sqn
OC 104 Sig Sqn
OC 2 SAS Sqn
OC 1 ARU
OC 161 (Indep) Recce Flt
OC 26 Coy RAASC
OC 8 Fd Amb
OC 106 Fd Wksp
OC HQ Coy 1 ATF
OC A Sect 1 Topo Svy Tp
OC 547 Sig Tp
OC Det 1 Div Int Unit
OC 1 PsyOps Unit

For Information:
Comd
DAQMG
1 ALSG

64

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY

260730 Z MAR 71

R722-1-4J

FROM : 1 ATF

RESTRICTED

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

OPS 0524

INFO : HQ NZ V FORCE DAQMG 2IC 12 FD REGT

REDUCTION OF NZ V FORCE (.) YOUR SD4188 OF 230330Z . MAR 71 (.) AUST/NZ STAFF
 PLANNING CONFERENCE WILL BE ATTENDED BY THE FOLLOWING FROM 1 ATF CLN 2IC 12 FD REGT
 (OPS REP)CMM DAQMG((Q REP) CMM OC 161 FD BTY (NZ) (.) 2IC 12 FD REGT AND DAQMG WILL
 ARRIVE SAIGON WALLABY 03 291605H MAR 71 AND DEPART SAIGON FOR . NUI DAT ON WALLABY 03
 301635H MAR 71 (.) OC 161 FD BTY (NZ) ON R AND R RETURNING SAIGON 29 MAR 71 (.)
 REQUEST HQ NZ V FORCE INTERCEPTS HIM ON RETURN CMM TO ATTEND CONFERENCE (.) ALL
 THREE MEMBERS WILL REQUIRE ACCOMMODATION NI 29/30 MAR 71 (.) SUSPECT OC 161 FD BTY
 (NZ) ALREADY BOOKED EMBASSY HOTEL

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

COATES OPS

EBONY 10

Stephen Coates
 MAJ

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

65

R220-1-4

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

26 Mar 71

List A (less serials 4, 25-31)

MONTHLY A AND Q CONFERENCE

The Conference

1. The 1 ATF AQ conference is held monthly under the joint chairmanship of the DAAG and DAQMG. Either Unit 2ICs, administrative officers or chief clerks should attend. The aims of the conference are:

- a. To enable the DAAG and DAQMG to explain the background to 1 ATF administrative orders and instructions.
- b. To enable units to air their views in a reasonably informal atmosphere.
- c. By an exchange of ideas, to solve administrative problems common to several units.

Attendance


2. Many units seem content not to send a representative but to wait for the minutes. The conference on 25 Mar was attended only by 12 Fd Regt, 17 Const Sqn, 104 Sig Sqn, 547 Sig Tp, 1 ARU, Det 1 Div Int Unit, & Sect 1 Topt Svy Tp, HQ 26 Tpt RAASC, 1 Aust CA unit and 106 Fd Wksp.

3. The minutes of the conference on 18 Feb were issued on 20 Feb and showed the date/time of this meeting. Reminders were given at the 1630 hrs conference on 22 and 23 Mar.

4. The staff at HQ 1 ATF and many unit representatives feel that this 30 to 45 minutes is well spent.

Next Meeting

5. The next meeting is to be held on Fri 30 Apr at 1530 hrs and on the last Friday in each month. Units are to be represented.


(M.A. COUNT)
Maj
For Comd 1 ATF

66

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

R220-1-4

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

27 Mar 71

See Distribution

MINUTES OF A/Q CONFERENCE
HELD AT 1 ATF 25 MAR 71

1. The conference was opened at 1530 hrs by the DAAG. The DAAG expressed his appreciation that the A and Q Staffs of the following units were able to attend:

12 Fd Regt	17 Const Sqn
104 Sig Sqn	547 Sig Tp
1 ARU	Det 1 Div Int Unit
A Sect Topo Svy	TFMA
1 Aust CA Unit	106 Fd Wksp

MATTERS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MINUTES

ITEM 1 - FILM ACCOUNTS

2. A letter was distributed to all units on 21 Mar 71 explaining the current situation and problems. Action is required of certain units by 5 Apr 71.

ITEM 2 - MPC CURRENCY CONVERSION

3. The minimum \$5.00 conversion policy was made when the MPC conversion rate was 118 Piastre to one dollar, in order to reduce the number of different note denomination required. This policy has now been changed to \$2.00 minimum.

ITEM 3 - LOCAL LEAVE PASSES

4. Leave passes AAF A96 are to be issued to all personnel on leave in Vung Tau. Local leave passes AAF A95 do not show dates or times of leave granted, and are therefore not to be issued.

ITEM 4 - 81 MM MORTAR ILLUMINATION

5. This item is still in short supply. Any change to this situation will be notified.

NEW BUSINESS

ITEM 5 - DISCHARGE AT OWN REQUEST

Units should take note of amendment No 56 dated 26 Nov 70, to MBI 171-1, particularly in relation to Discharge at own request (paragraph 554)

ITEM 6 - GRAND HOTEL - OFFICER BOOKINGS

7. Any officer who nominates to take standown in the Grand Hotel, and is allocated a vacancy will not be re-allocated to the Peter Badcoe Club.

ITEM 7 - UNIT ADMINISTRATION

8. Problems still arise with the following aspects of unit administration:

- a. Non attendance at AQ conferences by many units.
- b. Late submission of applications for Passport and Visas.
- c. R and C bookings often late and frequently amended.
- d. Unit administration for operational rest at the Peter Badcoe Club.
- e. Numbers of copies for returns and applications to be submitted.
(A check list is available at A Branch)

ITEM 8 - UNIT QUERIES A ASPECTS

9. R and R Jun 71. Allocation for Jun R and R have not been given to HQ AFV at this stage.
10. Cancellations of Extensions in SVN. An application for extension in country is binding in the same manner as a reengagement.
11. Routine Orders. The need for so many HQ AFV and 1 ATF Routine Orders to be reproduced periodically by all units will be examined.

ITEM 9 - Q CONFERENCE

12. On Monday 29 Mar at 1330 hrs a conference for all QMs, RQMS or senior Q representatives of all units will be held in the 1 ATF conference room. ADOS HQ AFV will chair the meeting, which may be the forerunner of a Monthly Q Conference.

ITEM 10 - FREE RUNNING PASSES

13. A HQ AFV signal has advised that no free running passes are to be issued for individual vehicle movement to Long Binh or Saigon. Units having a requirement for vehicles to go to Long Binh are to obtain convoy timings from the S and T officer. As there are normally no convoys to Saigon, there should be no road movement to Saigon. Units will be advised when this restriction is lifted.

ITEM 11 - SEAL DRUMS

14. TFMA are deficient 2 x 250 gallon and 1 x 500 gallon SEAL drum. Units are to check areas, and return these items to TFMA if found.

ITEM 12. UNIT Q ADMINISTRATION

15. Units have requested advice on the following points:
 - a. An investigation into an increase of entitlement of toilet paper.
 - b. Availability of cleaning materials, such as steel wool and scouring pads.
 - c. Replacement of water sterilizing chemicals condemned and destroyed.
 - d. Availability of batteries for 64 radio sets.
 - e. Whether camp roads, particularly that leading to 1 ARU, will be repaired before the wet season begins.

ITEM 13 - NEXT MEETING

16. The next conference will be held at 1530 hrs Friday 30 Apr 71.
17. The meeting closed at 1605 hrs.

East

67

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTINE

272355 Z (MAR 71)

R72/1/1

FROM : 1 ATF

UNCLAS

TO : 3 RAR

OPS0536

TRACKER DOGS (.) AHQ APPROVAL HAS NOW BEEN GIVEN FOR DOG JUNO TO BE
GIVEN TO AN AMERICAN CIVILIAN PERMANENTLY RESIDING IN SAIGON (.) PLEASE
ADVISE WHEN DOG CAN BE RELEASED INCL DELIVERY DETAIL CMM NAME OF HANDLER

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED NO STEEN GS03 (OPS) EBONY 10

 CAPT

68

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTINE
FROM : 1 ATF
TO : 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC)

261200 Z (MAR 71)

R810/1/20
CONFIDENTIAL
OPSO523

OPERATIONAL IN THEATRE TRAINING V6 COY 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC) (.) YOUR R798/1/1 OF 19 MAR 71 (.)
OUTLINE PROPOSAL CONCURRED IN WITH FOLLOWING ADDITIONS TO BE INCL CLN
ONE (.) ADDRESS BY COMD CMM FIFTEEN MINS APPROX (.)
TWO (.) TWO HOUR BRIEF ON INT METHODS AND CURRENT INT CMM BY GS02 (INT) AND STAFF

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES COATES GS02 (OPS)

EBONY 10
J. Coates
MAJ

RESTRICTED

D-1-1
.....

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

28 Mar 71

AIRBORNE PERSONNEL DETECTOR: GUIDE FOR REQUESTORS

General

1. The Airborne Personnel Detector (APD), US Armed Forces designation XM3 (commonly known as the "People Sniffer") is designed to determine the presence of enemy personnel through detection of dust and smoke (which is usually attributable to human presence). However the machine will also pick up air pollution produced by smoke, jet and piston engine exhausts, explosive fumes etc. The machine in present use with 1 ATF is not capable of detecting ammonia presence.

Capabilities and Limitations

2. The APD is capable of detecting the presence of personnel in a given area. In addition it often detects the presence several hours previously of a group who have since moved on. Conditions favouring optimum detection are:

- a. High humidity.
- b. Steady, light winds of two to five knots.
- c. Strong source.
- d. Lack of temperature inversions.

3. Targets which are sensitive to detection are:

- a. Troop concentrations.
- b. Base camps.
- c. Tunnel complexes.
- d. Bunkers.
- e. Patrols.

4. Conditions adversely affecting missions are:

- a. Gusty, high velocity and variable winds.
- b. Low ground winds.
- c. Low humidity.
- d. Heavy rains during flight.
- e. Low heavy cloud ceiling.
- f. Broken hilly terrain (LONG HAI and NUI THI VAI mountains).

5. Detectors should not be used:

- a. Less than 24 hours after artillery or air strikes. In the case of concentrated fire the APD should not be used less than 72 hrs afterwards.
- b. Less than 24 hours after brush fires in the area have ceased burning.
- c. In areas of civil access.
- d. Less than 24 hours after operation of heavy motor equipment (tanks, LCT etc.) in the area.
- e. In areas contaminated by CS or CN riot control agents.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Operational Procedures

6. The 9 Sqn RAAF SOPs for "People Sniffer" missions in support of 1 ATF provide for the use of four aircraft, as follows:

- a. Navigation aircraft. Flies at 1,500' and records all mission information and maintains a map plot of "Sniffer" readings.
- b. "Sniffer" aircraft. Flies at close to tree-top height at a speed of 80 knots. The flight pattern is dictated by the wind direction. Flight lines are never a greater distance apart than 500m.
- c. Escort aircraft. Two gunships which fly behind the "Sniffer" aircraft for its immediate protection, and which are also capable of engaging any enemy sighted by a crew member.

Aircraft Limitations

7. Due to the requirement for four aircraft on each mission and problems of aircraft availability it is necessary to request "Sniffer" missions no later than 1300 hours on the day prior to the mission, except in the case of urgent operational necessity. Mission areas should be no greater than 6,000m x 6,000m. To alleviate navigation problems the mission area should be in the form of a square or rectangle.

Time on Target

8. Experience has shown that early morning or late afternoon missions cause extreme hazards due to the angle of the sun. The best time is 0730-0900 hrs, when the temperature and winds are fairly steady.

Fire for Fire

9. The aim of flying the "Sniffer" is to provide information which may permit ground troops to be deployed to advantage. Therefore a "fire for fire" or "fire on enemy sightings" clearance is usually granted rather than a Specified Strike Zone (SSZ).

Request Procedures

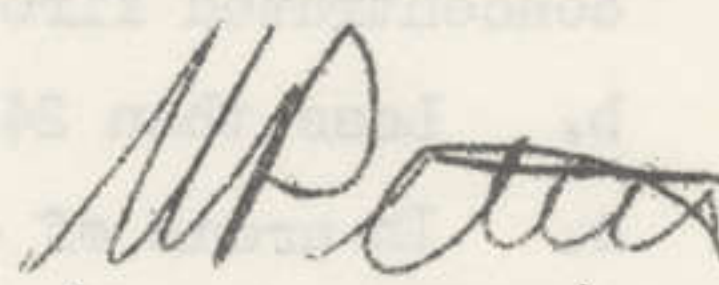
10. Units requesting a "Sniffer" mission are to forward their requirements to G Int.

11. G Int will allot the mission priority and advise the Air Int Sect of the requirements.

12. The Air Int Sect will co-ordinate with GSO 2 (Air) and conduct the mission and will advise the requestor of any information obtained after the mission has been analysed, with comments from G Int.

After Mission Reports

13. Every effort is made to produce an accurate analysis of all mission information. The time lapse for publication of the final mission report is approximately one hour after the mission debrief. The requesting unit will then be advised of the result by fastest means, and the result will be included in the next 1 ATF INTSUM.


(C.C.M. PETERS)
Maj
GS02 (Int)

Distribution:

List A

RESTRICTED

MESSAGE FORM

20

ROUTINE ROUTINE

28 0330 Z (MAR 71)

UNCLAS


G0539

FROM : HQ 1 ATF
TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM
INFO : Det AFV CASH OFFICE NUI DAT

FROM GS02 PSY OPS . EMPLOYMENT OF BUSHMAN SCOUTS . REF PARA 7 OF SECTION 20 OF
MACV MANUAL 690-1 OF 1 SEP 70 PERS POLICY MANUAL FOR VIETNAMESE NATIONAL EMPLOYEES
OF US AND ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS . ONE . CURRENTLY HIRING BUSHMAN SCOUTS FROM 2/25
BDE AS THEIR KIT CARSON SCOUT PROGRAMME RUNS DOWN . TWO . TO DATE TWO SCOUTS
HAVE BEEN HIRED WHO ARE CURRENTLY OCCUPYING GRADES HIGHER THAN WE CAN OFFER THEM .
THREE . HAVE BEEN ADVISED BY 2/25 BDE THAT AS KIT CARSON SCOUT PROGRAMME IS
FINANCED BY AIK FUNDS . ALFA . FOR PURPOSES OF EVENTUAL DETERMINATION OF
SEPARATION ALLOWANCE THEY ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS TRANSFEREES WITH NO BREAK IN THEIR
CONTINUOUS SERVICE . BRAVO . FOR DETERMINATION OF SALARY THEIR CURRENT PAY RATE IS TO
CONTINUE WITH NON REDUCTION AS PER THE QUOTED REFERENCE . FOUR . PLEASE CONFIRM

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

TWIGG PATTERSON GS02 (Psy Ops) EBONY 70


MAJ

7

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY

30 0330 Z (MAR 71)

R569/1/9

FROM : 1 ATF

RESTRICTED

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

OPS0553

1 ATF AOS (.) BE ADVISED NDP BRIDGID CLOSED AND AO BRIDGID CANCELLED WEF 30 MAR 71

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED YES

STEEN

GS03 (OPS)

EBONY 10

 CAPT

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE
MESSAGE FORM

72

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

File

PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE		PRECEDENCE - INFO ROUTINE	DATE - TIME GROUP 3	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
To	1 ATF 2 RAR 3 RAR			PREFIX OR SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Messages referring to a classified message must be classified Restricted or above) UNCLAS
Info	9 SQN RAAF			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <i>0558</i>

DELIVERY OF HELICOPTER INTERNAL LOADS BY HAND ROPIING .
 ONE . THE USE OF THE UN-1H ELECTRIC WINCH IS RESTRICTED TO
 EMERGENCY TYPE OPERATIONS . THE NORMAL METHOD OF STORES DELIVER
 ERY WHEN AN LZ IS UNAVAILABLE IS BY HAND ROPIING .
 TWO . HAND ROPIING REQUIRES TWO UNIT PERSONNEL COM ABOUT 150 FEET OF
 ONE INCH MANILLA ROPE AND HEAVY DUTY GLOVES . AT PRESENT
 THERE IS INSUFFICIENT UNIT PERSONNEL TRAINED IN THIS METHOD .
 THREE . EACH ADDRESSEE IS TO PROVIDE FOUR PERSONNEL FROM THEIR REAR
 BATTERY FOR HAND ROPIING TRAINING . ADDRESSEES ARE TO ADVISE
 THIS HQ BY 011200H APR OF THE TIMES THAT THE PERSONNEL CAN BE
 MADE AVAILABLE . GS02 (AIR) IS TO CO-ORDINATE PROVISION OF
 AIRCRAFT AND TRAINING AREAS .

Page 1 of 1 Pages	Tick appropriate box <input type="checkbox"/> refers to a classified message <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> does not refer	DRAFTER'S NAME K.N. McDONALD	OFFICE GS02 (AIR)	TEL No. EDONY 30			
FOR OPS USE	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND MARK

73

MESSAGE FORM


ROUTINE ROUTINE 30 1550 Z MAR 71

FROM : 1 ATF UNCLAS
TO : LIST A (LESS SERIALS 4 24 TO 30 . AIR 0560
INFO : 9 SQN RAAF

CARRIAGE OF EXPLOSIVES/PYROTE CHNICS IN ALBATROSS AIRCRAFT .
ONE : THE FOLLOWING ACTION MUST BE ADHERED TO BY 1 ATF
UNITS CLN

- ALPHA . EXPLOSIVE CARGOES MUST BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AS TO THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF CONTAINERS AND THEIR CONTENTS .
- BRAVO . THE AIRCRAFT CAPTAIN MUST BE ADVISED THAT CARRIAGE OF EXPLOSIVES IS REQUIRED . THE PILOT MISSION BRIEF IS THE NORMAL MEANS OF ADVICE .
- CHARLIE . EXPLOSIVE CARGOES MUST BE HANDLED CAREFULLY BY AIRCRAFT LOADERS .

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES CLASSIFIED NO K.M.McDONALD GS02 (AIR) EB 50



Donald
MAJ

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

R310/1/10

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

30 Mar 71

2 SAS Sqn

PROPOSAL TO AMEND ESTABLISHMENT III/20/4(TW) - SAS SQN

1. Advise has been received of proposed amendments to the establishment of an SAS Sqn.

2. The proposed amendments are as follows:

- a. Upgrade operations officer from lieutenant to captain.
- b. Upgrade troop commanders from lieutenants to captains.
- c. Upgrade troop 2ic from sergeant to staff sergeant.
- d. Reduce patrol size from six men to five men.
- e. Increase patrols per troop from three to five.
- f. Add one photographer corporal (cross trained as SAS trooper).
- g. Add one sergeant language instructor.
- h. Add one sergeant medical assistant.
- i. Upgrade fitter armanent corporal to sergeant.

3. AFV Theatre Restrictions:

- a. Lift restriction on Troop officers/NCOs (Establishment lines 83-85).
- b. Cancel theatre supplement of nine SAS troopers (Establishment lines 96 and 97).

AFV SAS reinforcements:

- a. Delete four SAS reinforcements from Establishment III/45/2(TW) 1 ARU.

5. Your views are sought on the above proposals, and in particular the following:

- a. Troop Commanders. Any problems encountered in posting Troop Commanders in the rank of Lieutenant.
- b. The requirement for a sergeant language instructor.
- c. The requirement for an extra medical assistant and particularly if the rank of sergeant considered essential.
- d. Fitter Armanent, is it considered that the rank of sergeant is essential.
- e. The acceptability of having no SAS reinforcements in theatre.

6. Comments are required at this headquarters as soon as possible.

I.M. Simpson
 (I.M. SIMPSON)
 Capt
 GS03 (SD&Trg)

75

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY

01

Z MAR 71

R723/1/51

FROM : 1 ATF

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

OPS 0379

REFERENCE II FFORCE V LTR-DCS CMM SUBJECT MONTHLY STATISTICAL REPORT CMM DATED
19 JAN 69 (.) FOL INFO SUBMITTED FOR PERIOD 1 FEB TO 28 FEB 71 (.)

ONE (.) FRIENDLY KIA CMM THREE (.)

TWO (.) FRIENDLY WIA CMM 17 (.)

THREE (.) CONTACTS CMM 24 (.)

FOUR (.) EN KIA CMM 10 (.)

FIVE (.) PW CAPTURED CMM FIVE (.)

SIX (.) TOTAL VCI KILLED AND CAPTURED CMM NIL (.)

SEVEN (.) HOI CHANH CMM NIL (.)

EIGHT (.) TOTAL SA CAPTURED AND DESTROYED CMM 19 (.)

NINE (.) TOTAL CREW SERVED WPNS CAPTURED AND DESTROYED CMM NIL (.)

ABOVE INFO ALSO CONTAINED IN 1 ATF SITREP FOR 1 MAR 71

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGES

VINES G BRANCH EBONY 25 30

W. Peter Maj.
GAPT

76

PRECEDENCE ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE INFO PRIORITY	DATE-TIME GROUP 02 01 02	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS MAR 71 TABULAVE
FROM : 1 ATF			PROX CE
TO : 1 AMSG			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED
INFO : 3 ORD BN LONG BINH INDIA			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0283

MAINTDEM () 32/71 () 02 MAR 71 ()
 ALPHA () 1 ATF ()
 BRAVO () B 568 40 MM HE QTY 2592 ()
 G 937 (RD) HAND SMK WP QTY 160 ()
 G 940 (RD) HAND SMK GREEN QTY 160 ()
 N 335 FUZE PD QTY 576 ()
 CHARLIE () 03 0830 H MAR 71 ()
 DELTA () 03 1630 H MAR 71 ()
 ECHO () ROAD ()
 FOXTROT () AP TFMA ()
 GOLF/HOTEL () N/A ()
 INDIA () CONFIRMS TELECON CAPT KNOX / CPL BARNES 02 0245 H MAR 71

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE NO	ORATOR'S NAME KNOX	OFFICE ST	TEL. NO. ESONY 48				
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	FOR OPERATOR USE						
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>
R				D				RANS

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMMUNICATIONS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION	PRECEDENCE-INFO	DATE-TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
ROUTINE	ROUTINE	02 0400 Z	MAR 71
FROM: 1 ATF			PR. 4 CE
TO: AUST FORCE VIETNAM			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
INFO: TEMPA			RESTRICTED
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
			Q 0286

FOR FINANCIAL ADVISER HQ AFV @ TOTAL OF
 JP 4 FUEL ISSUED FOR USE BY PILOTUS PORTER
 A/C DURING FEB 71 IS TEN THOUSAND
 ZERO NINE SEVEN GALLONS COM 10097

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO			
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	THOMPSON	ST	EB 48			
FOR OPERATOR'S USE			RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE				
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR
R			D				

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMBAT SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE INFO PRIORITY	DATE-TIME GROUP 040135 Z	KEY/DE INSTRUCTIONS FEAR THROUGH
FROM: 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED
TO: 1 AUSA			
INFO: 3 ORD BN LONG BINH TEMA			
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0293

MAINTEN 33/71 @ 04 MAR 71 @
 BLEA @ 1 ATF @
 BRVD @ A 071 CTG 5 POINT 56 MM BALL QTY 4536 @
 A130 CTG 7 POINT 62 MM BALL QTY 262 @
 C226 81 MM HLUM QTY 27 @
 C256 81 MM HE QTY 1912 @
 C410 90 MM AP QTY 18 @
 K145 MINE AP MURM1 W/O FUR/OEV QTY 72 @
 M456 CORD DET REINFORCED QTY 27 @

CHARLIE @ 05 0834 H MAR 71 @

DELTA @ 05 1634 H MAR 71 @

ECHO @ BOMB @

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES		REFS TO MESSAGE	WRITER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO.
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		THOMPSON	SF	EB 48
FOR OPERATOR USE				RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME

R569/1/56A

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

4 Mar 71

HQ AVF

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND DRAFT DEFERMENT
BUSHMAN SCOUTS

1. Enclosed is Biographical Data for the following scouts who commenced employment on the dates shown:

- a. Nguyen Van Ro - 23 Feb 71
- b. Phan Van Hai - 23 Feb 71
- c. Nguyen Van Be - 23 Feb 71
- d. Tran Van Quyot - 23 Feb 71
- e. Duong Van Phat - 23 Feb 71
- f. Tran Van Hanh - 23 Feb 71
- g. Tran Minh Chau - 23 Dec 71

2. Draft deferment is requested until 23 Aug 71 for serials 'a - f', and 23 Jun 71 for serial 'g'. Deferment details are attached as Annex A.



(C.H. HUNTER)

Capt

For Comd

Annex: A. Draft Deferment Details

Enclosure: Biographical Data (7)

80

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACRON PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE-INFO PRIORITY	DATE-TIME GROUP 05 00 30 Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS MAR 71 TABULATE
FROM: IATF			REF: CE
TO: IALSG			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED
INFO: 3 ORD BN LONG BINH TFMA			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0298

MAINTDEM () 34/71 () 05 MAR 71 ()
 ALFA () IATF ()
 BRAVO () A 071 CTG 5 POINT 56MM BALL QTY 4536 ()
 C 454 105 MM SMK WP QTY 30 ()
 C 650 106 MM HEAT/T QTY 48 ()
 C 651 106 MM HEAT QTY 30 ()
 G 950 GRD HAND SMK RED QTY 160 ()
 G 955 GRD HAND SMK VIOLET QTY 160 ()
 H 555 RKT 66MM HEAT QTY 45 ()
 CHARLIE () 06 0830 H MAR 71 ()
 DELTA () 06 1630 H MAR 71 ()
 ECHO () ROAD ()

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO			
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	FOR OPERATOR USE _____ RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE RANK					
DATE	TIME				SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE ACTION	PRECEDENCE INFO	DATE-TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM :			FROM
TO :			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
INFO :			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
			Q 0298

Page 2

FOXTROT () AP TFMA ()

GOLF () N/A ()

HOTEL () N/A ()

INDIA () REQUEST BACKLOG SUSPENDED (445 () STILL
 REQUIRE SHORTFALL (937 AND 6940 ON MAINT DEM
 32/71 () CONFIRMS TELECON CAPT KNOX/CAPT ARE
 05 08 30 H MAR 71

PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE NO	DRAFTER'S NAME KNOX	OFFICE ST	TEL. NO. EB 481
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			

FOR OPERATOR'S USE

DAYE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR

RELAYING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE


81

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE-INFO ROUTINE	DATE-TIME GROUP 06 0230 Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS MAR 71
FROM : 1 ATF			PREREG CR
TO: A FJ REGT			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL
INFO: 1 ALSG TEMA CSO2 (OPS)			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0301

AMMUNITION (1) SUPPLY RATE (1) 25 FEB TO 24 MAR 71 (1)
 REF 1ATF Q 0257 OF 24 04 02 FEB PARA ONE SUB
 PARA FOXTROT (1) 1ATF HAS RECEIVED APPROVAL THAT THE
 ASR FOR C449 105MM ILLUM HAS BEEN INCREASED BY
 2000 ROUNDS TO A TOTAL OF 2900 FOR THE CURRENT PERIOD

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE Q 0257	ORIGINATOR'S NAME MOX	OFFICE ST	TEL. NO. EBONY 48				
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	FOR OPERATIONAL USE						
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>

MLI FORM 52

82

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMBAT COMMANDERS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 06 0630 2 MAR 71	LEVEL OF INSTRUCTIONS CE
FROM: 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED
TO: LIST A LESS SERIALS 4 (COMM 24-301)			
INFO: 1 A156 AR TEMA TEMA OPS			
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER 00303

AMMUNITION (.) LACK OF AVAILABILITY (.)

ONE (.) THE FOLLOWING 6 ITEMS ARE IN SHORT SUPPLY AND ARE NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE (.)

TWO (.) 6937 GRD HAND WP
6940 GRD HAND SMK GREEN

THREE (.) UNITS WILL BE ADVISED WHEN STOCKS ARE AVAILABLE

PAGE <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE?	WRITER'S NAME	CORCH	TEL. NO.
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	THOMPSON	ST	CB 48
FOR OPERATOR'S USE				RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE
R			D	
				RANK

R310/1/8

1 ATF
NUI DAT

6 Mar 71

HQ AFV

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO ESTABLISHMENT : INFANTRY BATTALION (ESTB II/20/3(TW))

Reference: A. HQ AFV SDO02791 dated 25 Feb 71.

1. As requested by reference A, the following are comments on the proposed amendments to the establishment of an infantry battalion (TW).

- a. Increase of 1 Mor Sgt (MFC). It is desirable that this amendment be implemented as there is a definite requirement for each rifle company to have a trained Mortar Fire Controller. The amendment would permit rifle companies to retain a MFC on a semi-permanent basis, which allows him to become conversant with the operational procedures and tactical drills within the company.
- b. Increase of four Mortarmen to carry radios and provide communications for MFCs. Experience has shown that it is extremely difficult for a MFC to man his radio, conduct sound adjustment of indirect fire and receive verbal orders and instructions from his platoon/company commander simultaneously. The provision of a signaller would release him from the radio and permit him to carry out his duties more efficiently and safely. It is felt that the amendment should be phrased "Increase of four signallers to be attached to Mortar Platoon as MFC signallers".
- c. Two Batmen, for Operations Officer and Second in Command Adnin Coy. To permit greater flexibility in the allocation of duties, and as it not been the policy to allocate Batmen to officers by appointment, it is suggested that the proposed amendment should read "Batmen - Bn HQ amend to read 4, Batmen - Adnin Coy amend to read 2". It is suggested that the increase is desirable.
- d. One Driver for additional vehicle and trailer, to be used by Operations Officer. The current establishment of vehicles trailers and drivers is adequate for a battalion serving in Vietnam at this time, and an increase in any of the above cannot be justified.

H. J. Coates
(H.J. COATES)
Maj
For Cond

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM GEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE-INFO PRIORITY	DATE-TIME GROUP 10 0200 Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS MAR 71 TABULATE
FROM: 1 ATF			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0323
TO: 1 ALSG			
INFO: 3 ORD BN LONG BINH TEMA			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED

MAINTDEM 36/71 (.) 10 MAR 71 (.)
ALPHA (.) 1 ATF
BRAVO (.) A 218 CT6 30 CAL 4-1 LINK QTY 30000 (.)
C 445 105 MM HE QTY 600 (.)
C 449 105 MM ILLUM QTY 240 (.)
H 534 RKT 2 POINT 75 HE 17LB QTY 216 (.)
L 473 FLARE A/C PARA QTY 200 (.)
CHARLIE (.) 10 08.30 H MAR 71 (.)
DELTA (.) 10 16.30 H MAR 71 (.)
ECHO (.) ROAD (.)
FOXTROT (.) AP TEMA (.)
GOLF (.) N/A (.)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO			
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE					
FOR OPERATOR'S USE					RANK		
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR

MESSAGE FORM


FOR COMM GEN SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACRON	PRECEDENCE-INFO	DATE-TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM :			PRIO:
TO:			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
INFO:			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
/			Q 0323

PAGE 2

HOTEL (-) N/A (-)

INDIA (-) REQUEST THREE TRAILERS BE LEFT FOR
 BACKLOADING OF SUSPENDED AMMUNITION (-)
 ONE TRAILER READY TO GO BACK TO LONG BINH (-)
 CONFIRMS TELECON CPL THOMPSON / CAPT PIKE
 10 0845 H (-)

PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE <u>NO</u>	DRAFTER'S NAME <u>THOMPSON</u>	OFFICE <u>ST</u>	TEL. NO <u>EB/48</u>						
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	FOR OPERATOR'S USE								
R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE 

ELT FORM 52

85

PRIORITY PRIORITY 12 0720 Z

RESTRICTED

QØ33Ø

FROM : 1 ATF .
TO : LIST A LESS SERIALS 4 CMM 24-30 .
INFO : 1 ALSG AP TFMA TFMA OPS .

AMMUNITION . SUSPENSION .

ONE . THE FOLLOWING LOT IS SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE .

ITEM . 134Ø - H555 CMM RKT CMM HE 66MM AT CMM M72A1 .

LOT NO . LS-56-12B (LIMA SIERRA DASH FIVE SIX DASH ONE TWO BRAVO)

APSA SUSP NO . S-1Ø646 (SIERRA DASH ONE ZERO SIX FOUR SIX)

REASON . CLOSURE RUPTURE .

TWO . QUANTITIES ON HAND TO BE RETURNED TO AP TFMA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED

THOMSON

ST

EBONY 48

[Handwritten signature]

Maj



MESSAGE FORM

86

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE-INFO PRIORITY	DATE-TIME GROUP 11 0600 Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS MAR 71 TABULATE
FROM : 1 ATF			PROPERTY CR
TO : 1 ALSG			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED
INFO : 3 ORD BN LONG BINM DEMA			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0329

MAINTDEM (1) 37/71 (1) 11 MAR 71 (1)
 ALFA (1) 1 ATF (1)
 BRAVO (1) ASSY CTG 50 CAL V-1 LINK QTY 3780 (1)
 C445 105 MM HE QTY 900 (1)
 G911 CRD HAND OFFEND QTY 600 (1)
 H534 RKT 2 POINT 75 INCH 17LB QTY 45 (1)
 MI31 CAPS BLASTING NON ELEC QTY 5000 (1)
 M670 FUZE BLAST TIME M700 QTY 1500 FT (1)
 N335 FUZE PD QTY 576 (1)
 CHARLIE (1) 130830 H MAR 71 (1)
 DELTA (1) 131630 H MAR 71 (1)
 FOXTROT (1) ROAD (1)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	REFERS TO M233A08	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO					
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
FOR OPERATOR USE					RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	RANK			
R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR

ELT FORM 52

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION	PRECEDENCE-INFO	DATE-TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM :			PREFIX
TO :			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
INFO :			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER

Page 2

Q 0329

GOLF (u) N/A (u)

HOTEL (u) N/A (u)

INDIA (u) CONFIRMS TELECOM CAPT KNOX / CAPT MKE
11 1600 H MAR 71

PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO.						
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED	<u>KNOX</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>EB 48</u>						
FOR OPERATOR'S USE			RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE							
R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RANK

ELI FORM 52

87

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

R153-1-3

Mar 71.

Distribution: List A less serials 4, 24-25, 27-28.
List C.
HQ AFV (DAAG, AQMG, CO 2 AFCU)
1 Pl 2 AFCU
1 ALSG

MINUTES OF THE 1 ATF CANTEEN COMMITTEE
HELD AT HQ 1 ATF - 3 MAR 71

PRESENT: President - Maj M.A. COUNT
Advisors - 1 ATF Gift Shop Manager
 1 ATF Bulk Store Manager
Secretary - Sgt L. HARBRIDGE

UNITS REPRESENTED: C Sqn 1 Armd Regt
 A Sqn 3 Cav Regt
 12 Fd Regt
 1 Fd Sqn
 17 Constr Sqn
 A Sect 1 Topo Svy
 104 Sig Sqn
 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC)
 3 RAR
 2 SAS Sqn
 1 ARU
 TFMA
 106 Fd Wksps
 1 Aust CA Unit
 HQ Coy 1 ATF
 JWTC

ABSENT: 8 Fd Amb
 547 Sig Tp
 Det 1 Div Int Unit
 1 Psy Ops Pl
 1 ATF Liaison Unit

APOLOGIES: Nil

1. The Chairman opened the meeting at 1428 hrs.

ACTION BY

ITEM 1 - MINUTES

2. A Sqn 3 Cav Regt moved that the minutes of the previous meeting be accepted, seconded 1 Fd Sqn.

Carried.

ITEM 2 - BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES

ACTION BY

3. Item 2 - Items in Short Supply

- a. Chanel Perfume - The Chanel perfume has been sold out however there are other brands available for purchase at the PX. The reason for the shortage is that the distributors only fill 25-50% of the requested amount. Chanel perfume will continue to be in short supply as there is only a limited quantity arriving on the Jeparit.

HQ AFV

- b. Item 2 - Bullworkers - No further information has been received and ASCO are awaiting the availability list for the next Jeparit.

ASCO Gp
Supvr

4. Item 5 - Purchase of Faulty Equipment - No answer has been received concerning the two day limit for exchanging faulty equipment. AFV Canteen Committee did not meet in February.

HQ AFV

ITEM 3 - SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR

5. It was asked why there was a difference in the purchase price of spirituous liquor, particularly Bacardi Rum which is quoted as \$1.45 and \$2.40.

ASCO ANSWER: The price difference is caused by the different origins of the liquor. The Australian Bacardi is sold at \$2.40 and American Bacardi is sold at \$1.45. The American brand is only of limited supply and the Australian Bacardi is used as a backstop.

ITEM 4 - BULK STORE ORDERS

6. JWTC asked why when they went to the Bulk Store to pick up their order, they were informed that they had to take their beer ration although they had not ordered it and that if they did not take it their allocation would lapse.

ASCO ANSWER: There is certainly no compulsion to collect. Allocations are, however not allowed to accumulate. ASCO will investigate the above statement and ensure that no such statement is made by their staff in future.

ITEM 5 - SPECIAL GIFT SHOPPING

7. 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) asked if large units on their RTA were allowed a full day in the PX.

CHAIRMAN'S ANSWER: Chairman advised that the above would depend on the situation at the time of RTA. 8 RAR were allowed this concession because operational commitments prevented individual access to the Gift Shop throughout a whole trading period. 7 RAR individuals had normal access at the start of a trading period and had no special requirements.

ITEM 6 - MAGAZINES

ACTION BY

8. It was asked why there was not a greater variety of magazines at the PX. e.g. car, motor cycle, gun and news periodicals.

ASCO ANSWER: If ASCO procure type magazines and they are not sold they cannot get a credit for returned magazines.

CHAIRMAN'S ANSWER: Problem could be solved quickly and cheaply by individual subscription but ASCO should run a trial range.

HQ AFV

ITEM 7 - ASCO ITEM RANGE

9. JWTC asked why the range of shaving cream was virtually restricted to Pressure Packs when it was ASCO's boast that it tried "to satisfy the soldier".

ASCO ANSWER: ASCO advise that when unit representatives pick up their orders from the Bulk Store they asked for "new ideas". If the representatives do not give them these ideas then the report that goes back to Australia cannot incorporate suggestions. The trend of the community these times is toward pressure pack type items and ASCO are following the trend.

CHAIRMAN'S ANSWER: ASCO's problems of ordering, "lead time" and being left with unwanted stock are well known. However, examination of "in lieu" issues should be made to determine what the soldiers want.

HQ AFV
Bulk Store

ITEM 8 - CLOSURE OF BULK STORE

10. JWTC asked if there was any foundation in the rumour that the Bulk Store was closing down from operation in Nui Dat.

ASCO ANSWER: ASCO answered that the proposed closure of the Bulk Store was now deferred indefinitely.

ITEM 9 - ITEMS IN SHORT SUPPLY

- 11.
- a. Black and Decker - ASCO have sold out and there are none arriving on the next Jeparit. A 30% discount given by the manufacturers was found to be an error.
 - b. 7270 National Car/Cassette Radios - none arriving on the next Jeparit.
 - c. Chanel Perfume - the increased order submitted by ASCO was not fulfilled and there will only be a limited supply arriving on the next Jeparit.

ITEM 10 - JEPARIT

12. Chairman stated that the next Jeparit is expected to dock on 11 Mar 71 and that, tentatively, the new trading period would begin on about 21 Mar 71.

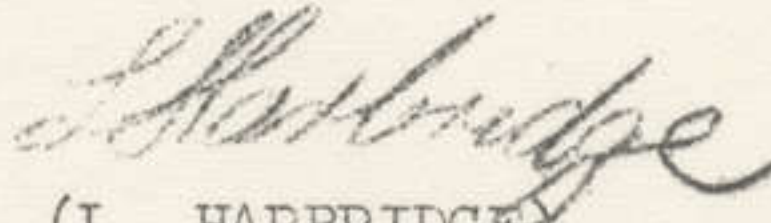
ITEM 11- NEXT MEETING

13. Next meeting 1415 hours 7 Apr 71.


ITEM 12 - CLOSURE

14. The meeting closed at 1500 hours.


4 Mar 71.


(L. HARBRIDGE)
Sgt
Secretary

4 Mar 71.


(M.A. COUNT)
Maj
Chairman

5 Mar 71.


(D.D. WEIR)
Col
For Comd 1 ATF

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

R980/500/102

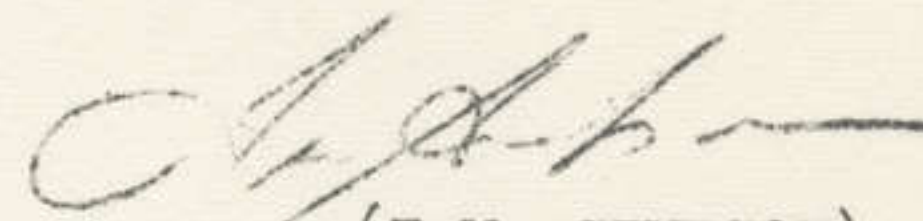
HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

14 Mar 71

HQ AFV

TRIAL REPORT ON MULTISHOT PORTABLE FLAME WEAPON SYSTEM (XM202)

1. Attached are 10 copies of the Trial Report on the Multishot Portable Flame Weapon System (XM202). The trial was conducted by 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC).
2. The trial unit was impressed by the simplicity and effectiveness of the weapon.
3. Results of the trial indicate that the weapon is more suitable than current flame weapons, but could be improved by the addition of night sighting equipment.



(I.M. SIMPSON)
Capt
For Comd

Attachments: 1. Trial Report (10 copies)

89

ROUTINE ROUTINE

17 0745 Z

MAR 71

UNCLAS

FROM : 1 ATF

Q 0351

TO : C SQN 1 ARMD A SQN 3 CAV REGT
 1 FD SQN 17 CONST SQN 104 SIG SQN
 547 SIG TP 7 RAR 2 RAR/NZ 1 SAS SQN
 1 ARU HQ 26 COY RAASC 161 (INDEP) RECCE FLT
 106 FD WKSPS 9 SQN RAAF HQ COY 1 ATF
 1 AUST CA UNIT DET 1 DIV INT UNIT
 A SEC 1 TOPO SVY 8 FD AMB

WORLD WIDE AMMUNITION AND WEAPON DENSITY RETURN .

THE ABOVE RETURN IS REQUIRED BY THIS HQ NO LATER THAN 271200H MAR 71 .
 THE CUTOFF DATE/TIME FOR THIS RETURN IS 241800H MAR 71 . UNITS ARE REQUESTED
 TO USE THE PRO-FORMA DISTRIBUTED FROM Q BRANCH (ST) 16 DEC 70 AND ARE
 REMINDED THAT ACCURACY IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE WHEN COMPILING THIS RETURN .
 THE ABOVE RETURN MUST BE DELIVERED TO Q BRANCH (ST) BY SAFE HAND .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

UNCLAS

THOMSON

ST

EBONY 48



Capt

PRIORITY PRIORITY

18 0115 Z

MAR 71

RESTRICTED

Q 0356

FROM : 1 ATF

TO : LIST A LESS SERIALS 4 GMM 24-30

INFO : 1 ALSG AP TEMA TEMA OPS

AMMUNITION . SUSPENSION .

ONE . THE FOLLOWING LOTS ARE SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE .

ITEM . 1390-N278 FUZE MTSQ M564 .

LOT NO . HAM-5-9A (HOTEL ALPHA MIKE DASH FIVE DASH NINE ALPHA .

REASON . PREMATURE .

TWO . QUANTITIES ON HAND TO BE RETURNED TO AP TEMA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE .

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CLASSIFIED

THOMSON ST EBONY 48


Capt

91

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM. CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE-INFO PRIORITY	DATE-TIME GROUP 18 01 00 Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS MAR 71 TABULATE
FROM: 1 ATF			FROM CR
TO: 1 ALSG			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED
INFO: 3 ORD BN LONG BINH TFMA			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER Q 0355

MAINTDEM () 40/71 () 18 MAR 71 ()

ALFA () 1 ATF ()

BRAVO () A218 CTG 30 CAL 4-1 LINK 60000 ()

B568 40 MM HE QTY 2592 ()

C445 105 MM HE QTY 600 ()

G911 GRD HAND OFFEND QTY 920 ()

G937 GRD HAND SMK WP QTY 160 ()

G940 GRD HAND SMK GREEN QTY 160 ()

G945 GRD HAND SMK YELLOW QTY 160 ()

G950 GRD HAND SMK RED QTY 160 ()

G955 GRD HAND SMK VIOLET QTY 320 ()

H519 RKT 2 POINT 75 SMK WP QTY 64 ()

H555 RKT 66 MM HEAT QTY 45 ()

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL. NO
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<i>(Signature)</i>		
FOR OPERATOR USE				
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RANK
R			D	

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM. CENTER SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE-ACTION	PRECEDENCE-INFO	DATE-TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM :			PREFIX
TO :			CE
INFO :			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
			Q 0355

Page 2

K143 MINE AP MIBAI QTY 108 ()
 K145 MINE AP MIBAI w/o F/D QTY 36 ()
 M131 CAPS BLASTING NON ELEC QTY 5000 ()
 N335 FUZE PD QTY 576 ()
 CHARLIE () 190830 H MAR 71 ()
 DELTA () 191630 H MAR 71 ()
 ECHO () ROAD ()
 FOXTROT () AP TFMA ()
 GOLF/HOTEL () N/A ()
 INDIA () THIS MAINTDEM CANCELS ALL OUTSTANDING QUANTITIES
 ON PREVIOUS MAINTDEMS () CONFIRMS TELCON CAPT
 KNOX / CPL BARNES 180900 H MAR 71

PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE <u>NO</u>	ORIGINATOR'S NAME <u>KNOX</u>	OFFICE <u>ST</u>	TEL. NO. <u>EBONY 48</u>
FILE REFERENCE	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	FOR OPERATOR'S USE		
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE
			RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE 	
			RANK	

92

PRIORITY PRIORITY

19 ~~0805~~ Z

MAR 71
RESTRICTED
Q 0361

FROM : 1 ATF
TO : ~~LIST A~~ LESS SERIALS 4 CMM 24-30 .
INFO : AUST FORCE VIETNAM (for DADST) 1 ALSG
5 COY RAASC .

EXPENSE SUPPLIES . WATER STERILIZING KITS .

THE FOLLOWING STOCK IS GROUNDED CMM AUST WATER STERILIZING KITS
WE 12/68 3PL 10/70 . THESE STOCKS ARE TO BE RETURNED TO DET 25 SUP PL
RAASC . UNITS ARE TO ADVISE ST Q BRANCH (EBONY 48) OF THEIR TOTAL STOCKS
AFFECTED CMM AND AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO REPLACE THESE CMM BY 201500H MAR 71

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED THOMSON ST EBONY 48

[Handwritten signature]
Capt

MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 23 0820 Z(MAR 71)
 FROM : 1 ATF
 TO : DET 1 FWD DEL TP
 INFO : A SQN 3 CAV REGT AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

⁹³
 R2320/41/7
 RESTRICTED
 OPS0496

RELEASE OF VEHICLE FROM DET 1 FWD DEL TP (.) REF CLN ALFA (.) A SQN 3 CAV REGT G167
 DATED 18 MAR 71 (.) ONE (.) APPROVAL GRANTED FOR RELEASE QTY ONE CMM CODE 6600 TO
 REPLACE VEH NO 134248 (.) THIS CONFIRMS VERBAL ADVICE

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GS03 (OPS) EBONY 10

 CAPT


MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 23 0825 Z(MAR 71)
 FROM : 1 ATF
 TO : DET 1 FWD DEL TP
 INFO : A SQN 3 CAV REGT AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

R2320/41/7
 RESTRICTED
 OPS0499

RELEASE OF VEHICLE FROM DET 1 FWD DEL TP (.) REF CLN ALFA (.) A SQN 3 CAV REGT G167
 DATED MAR 71 (.) ONE (.) APPROVAL GRANTED FOR RELEASE QTY ONE CMM CODE 6600 TO REPLACE
 VEH NO 134300 (.) THIS CONFIRMS VERBAL ADVICE

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GS03 (OPS) EBONY 10

 CAPT


MESSAGE FORM

PRIORITY PRIORITY 23 0830 Z(MAR 71)
 FROM : 1 ATF
 TO : DET 1 FWD DEL TP
 INFO : A SQN 3 CAV REGT AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

R2320/41/7
 RESTRICTED
 OPS0500

RELEASE OF VEHICLE FROM DET 1 FWD DEL TP (.) REF CLN ALFA (.) A SQN 3 CAV REGT G172
 DATED MAR 71 (.) ONE (.) APPROVAL GRANTED FOR RELEASE QTY ONE CMM CODE 6600 TO REPLACE
 VEH NO 134527 (.) THIS CONFIRMS VERBAL ADVICE

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES CLASSIFIED YES STEEN GS03 (OPS) EBONY 10

 CAPT

R310/1/3

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

25 Mar 71

HQ AFV

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO ESTABLISHMENT - ARMOURED PERSONNEL CARRIER REGIMENT

1. Attached please find a proposed amendment to the establishment of an Armoured Personnel Carrier Regiment, (III/2/2(TW)).
2. The proposed amendment has the support of this Headquarters.

I.M. Simpson
(I.M. SIMPSON)
Capt
For Comd

MESSAGE FORM

95

PRIORITY

270100Z MAR 71

FROM: 1 ATF

UNCLAS

TO: LIST A(Less serials 4, 25-31)

A 529

DEFENCE FORCE CHARTER (.)

ONE (.) ARRIVAL DATE OF DFC (.) UNITS ARE REMINDED THAT AS FROM AND INCLUDING
31 MAR 71 , DFC'S WILL DEPART SAIGON ON A WEDNESDAY, REPEAT WEDNESDAY(.)

TWO (.) CANCELLATION OF DFC (.) DFC ETA 28 APR 71 WILL NOT BACKLOAD (.)
SOUTH BOUND UNITS ARE ADVISED THAT PERS RTA FOR 28 APR 71 ARE TO
RTA ON SPECIAL FLT 30 APR 71 (.) ALL SEATS DFC 30 APR 71 ARE FULLY
BOOKED

PAGE 1 OF 1

MARKLEW A BR SGT EBONY 32

Last

CAPT
SCA

R579/1/49

96
HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT


29 Mar 71

HQ AFV

PROPOSED RAAC SUPPORT IN SOUTH VIETNAM

Reference: A. HQ AFV R579/1/60 dated 19 Mar 71.
B. AHQ 603/R3/8 dated 5 Mar 71.
C. Armour 124/AU/35/34 of 12 Feb 71.

1. The proposed re-structuring of the APC Squadron within 1 ATF as outlined in Annex C is not entirely acceptable to me.
2. In practice, the proposal would result in a reduction in the effective number of tactical sub-sub-units of Cavalry/APCs available from 17 to 13.
3. Furthermore, since the proposal itself is based on the premise that the Tank Squadron would be withdrawn from this theatre, the re-structuring would lead to an even further reduction in armoured support to 1 ATF, which, in my opinion, is not desirable; particularly as no concomitant reduction in the present infantry content of 1 ATF is contemplated.
4. Notwithstanding the above, I would be quite prepared to accept one Cavalry Tp as part of the present APC Squadron, to evaluate the effectiveness of the FSV in this role, plus a further 4 FSVs as independent vehicles to be amalgamated into the APC Squadron organisation and allotted for specific tasks as required. The two Independent Sections of the present organisation would then be disbanded, (or absorbed) as a compensating reduction.
5. The Assault Trooper element of the Cavalry Troop would not be needed: Such infantry elements as are necessary would be provided from within 1 ATF, and attached to the squadron when necessary.
6. The provision of a training cadre, (four personnel is the number suggested by DRAC) for in-country training of FSV crewmen, is considered essential.
7. A summary of additions and deletions from the present APC Squadron organisation is attached as Annex A.


(B.A. McDONALD)
Brig
Cond

Annexes: A. APC Squadron - Additions and Deletions.

APC SQUADRONS - ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS

1. Additions to Present APC Squadron.

	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
1 x Cavalry Tp (less 6 x Aslt Tprs)	2 x FSV 2 x ARV/APCs 1 x APC	6 4 2
4 x FSVs	4 x FSVs	12
Total	<u>9</u>	<u>24</u>

2. Deletions from Present APC Squadron.

	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
2 x Independent APC Sections	6	12

Or a net addition of 3 vehicles and 12 personnel.

97

MESSAGE FORM

30 0550Z (MAR 71)

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

FROM : HQ 1 ATF

G 0557

TO : AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

FOR G2 CA/PSY OPS . TRANSFER OF PSY OP EQUIPMENT . REFERENCE PSY OP/POLWAR NEWSLETTER OF 28 FEB 71 (VOLUME VI No 2) . PARA 5 AND 6 OF THE REFERENCE REFERS TO PROCEDURES AND METHOD OF TRANSFER FROM REDEPLOYING/INACTIVATING US PSY OP UNITS OF THEIR SURPLUS PSY OP EQUIPMENT TO ARVN POLWAR UNITS . REFERRED FOR CONSIDERATION OF AUSTRALIAN POLICY FOR AUSTRALIAN EQUIPMENT IN THIS REGARD . CERTAINLY SUCH ACTION WOULD BE APPRECIATED AND OF GREAT ASSISTANCE TO THE LOCAL POLWAR/VIS

Twigg - Patterson

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

TWIGG-PATTERSON GS02 (PSYOPS) EBONY 70

MAJ

98

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

R980/500/133

HQ 1 ATF
NUI DAT

30 Mar 71

1 Fd Sqn RAE

REPORT ON M48 TANK WITH MINE ROLLERS

1. HQ AFV have requested that a report be submitted on the use of the M48 Tank with mine rollers. The report is required by ACTIV.
2. Attached is the AFV request which details points to be covered by the report and also remarks made by US units who have used the equipment.

I.M. Simpson

(I.M. SIMPSON)
Capt
GS03 (SD and Trg)

99

CONFIDENTIAL


104 Sig Sqn
NUI DAT

3/ Mar 71

SIGNAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Attached is a complete set of 1ATF SOIs for the month of April 71. These SOIs are to be effective 010001H Apr 71.
2.
 - a. These items supersede all previous SOI items produced by 1 ATF.
 - b. Items 3-3, 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 27-3, 28-3, should be retained by all users after the end of March 71 as they are not produced each month.

000065


(A.G. ROBERTS)
Maj
1 ATF Sig Offr

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 1-10

Item No. 1-10

TITLE CLASSIFICATION	ITEM NO.	PAGE NO.	EFFEC TIVE	TITLE CLASSIFICATION	ITEM NO.	PAGE NO.	EFFEC TIVE
<u>GENERAL SECTION</u>				ARTILLERY NETS	19-9	1-5	MAY71
000 INDEX	1-10	1-2	MAY71	1 ATF MISC AIR NETS	20-10	1-3	MAY 71
DISTRUBUTION	2-8	1-10	MAY71	TFMA AIR NETS	21-10	1-3	MAY 71
GENERAL INFORMATION	3-4	1-7	MAY71	2 RAR NETS	22-10	1-5	MAY 71
<u>FREQUENCY SECTION</u>				3 RAR NETS	23-10	1-4	MAY71
VHF & FREQ DESIGNATORS	4-10	1-9	MAY 71	2 SAS SQN NETS	25-10	1-3	MAY 71
<u>ADDRESS GROUPS</u>				1 ATF AIR NETS	26-10	1-7	MAY 71
1 ATF SES	5-10	1-4	MAY71	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	27-4	1-2	MAY 71
AIR COURIER SERVICE	7-4	1-2	MAY71	ANTENNA 292	28-4	1-1	MAY71
1 ATF SWBD DESIGNATORS	8-6	1-1	MAY 71	FREQ ALLOCATION BY UNITS	29-10	1-11	MAY 71
1 ATF OPERATIONS AND				SECURE NETS	30-10	1-2	MAY 71
NUMERAL CODES	9-10	1-1	MAY71	1 ATF LOCATION INDICATORS	31-4	1-4	MAY 71
<u>RADIO SECTION</u>							
1 ATF COMD NET VHF	10-11	1-7	MAY 71				
1 ATF REAR COMD NET VHF	11-10	1-4	MAY 71				
1 ATF BASE DEF NET	12-10	1-2	MAY 71				
1 ATF COMD HF	13-10	1-2	MAY 71				
1 ATF AIR/ADMIN NET VHF	14-10	1-2	MAY 71				
1 ATF TG NET HF	15-10	1-2	MAY71				
1 ATF MISC HQ NETS	16-10	1-2	MAY 71				
C SQN 1 ARMD NETS	17-10	1-1	MAY 71				
A SQN 3 CAV NETS	18-10	1-2	MAY71				

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 2-9 DISTRIBUTION

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>SERIAL</u>
HQ 1 ATF	1	TFMA	22
HQ COY 1 ATF	2	110 SIG SQN 1 ALSG	23
C SQN 1 ARMD REGT	3	JADE	24
A SQN 3 CAV REGT	4	67 GL SECT	25
4 FD REGT	5	11th ACR	26
1 FD SQN	6	8 FD AMB	27
170 CONST SQN	7	CSO HQ AFV	28
104 SIG SQN	8	USARV LONG BINH	29
DET 110 SIG SQN	9	ARTY OFFR 11 F FORCE V	30
547 SIG TP	10	SIG OFFR 11 F FORCE V	31
2 RAR	11	PSY OPS	32
3 RAR	12	2/25th INF BDE	33
JWTC	13	12 CAG	34
2 SAS SQN	14	25th INF DIV	35
1 ARU	15	HHV HQ	36
161 RECCE FLT	16	NSAD	37
106 FD WKSPS	17	SOUTHERN SURVEY GP	38
DET AFV PROVOST UNIT	18	4th TRANS COMD	39
1 AUST CA UNIT	19	6th TRANS BN	40
MILO	20	7th TRANS BN	41
1 ATF LO TEAMS	21		

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI &

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

FREQ MHZ	DESIGNATORS				FREQ MHZ	DESIGNATORS			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31		WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
31.60	71C	65J	54J	57V	41.20	55L	63S	67XL	82Q
34.95	61M	52L	58E	33M	41.25	77K	69A	70Q	73F
35.00	60P	56G	60A	53N	41.35	53Y	70C	54Q	27S
35.05	59P	62A	12T	44A	41.40	46J	55W	59X	31N
35.55	58C	10U	97P	57J	42.50	72N	61R	80N	67A
35.65	56E	93T	20D	42C	43.10	74G	29Q	79M	28R
35.75	54G	13S	86Z	55T	43.30	57U	14C	32M	26V
35.85	53H	95R	23U	40Z	43.45	83R	59T	20B	16A
35.90	52J	18F	47X	53Q	43.50	77K	27C	76L	26T
35.95	12M	99K	25A	39F	43.60	20P	29U	30H	22Z
36.45	14K	46Z	98M	49N	43.80	37U	35W	85T	31S
36.55	16H	96G	98J	45H	43.90	81P	27X	28E	34Z
36.70	22B	48V	24A	60G	43.95	31K	12E	32P	17B
36.70	40P	11A	67J	53F	44.20	10G	24X	84S	39Q
37.00	24B	93D	19W	42X	44.35	16C	61J	35D	55C
37.05	20K	88X	40R	50P	44.60	34C	83P	36B	56W
37.15	18N	23D	90V ⁵	54R	44.80	35A	55V	94K	50F
37.45	21V	97H	94E	36J	45.05	37F	63L	54U	71W
37.55	22F	43T	21H	43V	45.20	57X	39E	41G	38G
37.70	42T	38W	91B	62T	45.25	54B	58Y	36E	52A
38.40	14R	92C	15P	64F	45.60	53T	38D	59Z	40F
38.90	39V	81F	76J	54X	45.85	37C	60H	45L	96L
39.25	94U	19M	86B	62S	46.10	42H	44Q	60Z	46M
39.95	83D	74L	78H	66E	46.30	97X	61Y	52S	58F
40.10	66T	52P	60W	52Z	46.40	62X	43J	70G	47N
40.25	54M	41Y	49S	67C	46.55	56D	63W	48P	89Y
40.70	62V	46U	56K	72E	47.10	84N	49Q	64V	66Z
				72E	47.35	50R	77X	69W	67P

Item no. 4-10

Page No. 1-9

Item No. 4-10

Page 2-9

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

FREQ MHZ.	DESIGNATORS				FREQ MHZ	DESIGNATORS			
	WK1 -7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31		WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
47.45	85M	68X	65U	58N	56.15	52B	11Z	76B	93Q
47.90	93H	76W	86L	39K	56.50	17Z	23M	65B	75C
47.95	67Y	66N	75X	94E	56.55	30D	89S	82L	74D
48.70	81R	80W	67S	70V	56.60	58K	49Z	73E	31X
48.85	49C	87J	48A	69R	56.70	88L	72F	55K	24J
49.00	71U	39H	71P	81Z	56.80	71G	43D	49B	39A
49.35	76R	73M	40J	30W	56.85	70H	58H	20U	42Q
49.95	75K	91P	77V	41K	57.10	49G	69J	68Q	32A
50.40	66R	77H	42L	78U	57.25	26A	35H	17L	67L
50.55	80S	43M	78G	64Y	57.40	63M	62E	82H	66M
50.75	44N	79T	66G	97F	57.60	14M	69E	65N	24S
51.30	85D	33D	80E	47R	57.65	56N	64P	26H	16S
51.65	73A	81D	32E	73S	57.90	63Q	31V	32Z	68L
52.50	82C	33Z	74R	31F	58.25	62R	61S	30A	28B
52.70	24E	83B	30G	83E	58.45	50D	70N	60T	14E
52.85	78Z	29H	13Z	77Y	58.60	27V	38X	59U	10A
54.20	28J	75Q	70R	14Y	58.65	33B	44Z	69M	58V
54.60	71S	27K	15X	77N	58.90	43Y	70Q	37N	57W
55.00	19Q	16W	26L	76P	59.10	73R	41W	56X	79A
55.30	17V	74Y	76X	25M	59.35	25F	55Y	40V	74S
55.35	28L	18U	60K	70K	59.40	54Z	62Z	75T	39U
55.40	75W	78M	24N	49W	59.55	84B	18A	38T	90A
55.60	63C	23E	75Z	19T	59.60	19Z	85C	52W	31R
55.90	22Q	74V	20S	72T	59.70	37S	57S	86D	64A
55.50	78L	21R	73U	75A	59.75	79X	36R	76U	87E
56.05	48D	12X	13V	50U	60.05	67U	78W	35Q	88F
56.10	10V	52D	90Z	68G	60.95	80Y	62J	89G	34P
56.15	52B	11Z	76B	93Q	61.25	61N	90H	33N	79Q

Item No 4-10

page 3-9

Item No.

Page 4-9

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI APRIL 71

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI APRIL 71

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

FREQ MHZ.	DESIGNATORS				FREQ MHZ.	DESIGNATORS			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31		WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
61.35	91J	44M	93W	16R	68.40	70X	84W	17R	30Q
61.40	43L	92K	82Z	88A	69.00	39Z	43F	52E	88V
61.50	22T	42K	93L	49T	70.25	76D	23R	82A	49A
61.85	99A	28W	41J	94M	70.65	84K	31Z	30U	71J
61.85	36Z	34Q	95N	40H	71.05	69X	72H	21P	22J
61.90	96Z	96P	39G	79G	71.35	37J	79C	89C	49K
61.95	97Q	38F	52Y	66W	71.90	80J	50W	66N	55R
62.30	98R	36D	80G	65W	72.00	42U	21D	73J	33W
62.50	37Y	99S	37E	96C	73.45	69L	98E	68M	58R
62.60	41N	52U	35C	85G	74.60	41A	43A	11W	34M
62.70	98V	34U	14T	23W	74.95	68V	67N	69T	53D
63.05	52T	33G	63S	60U					
63.10	29S	64R	32T	57B					
63.30	64H	28T	99Z	47T					
63.40	48Z	56Z	17G	57Y					
63.50	21S	32B	49H	95A					
63.65	19G	87P	27N	39N					
64.55	83T	49N	25Q	37Q					
64.80	61U	12K	81V	77C					
65.15	25V	86X	34X	49R					
65.20	59Q	20M	52R	58X					
65.55	13G	60V	74P	12B					
65.70	55Q	10X	65Z	79B					
66.95	60L	59W	74F	72W					
67.85	28Z	43Q	65Q	81A					
67.95	61V	53W	47V	92A					
67.10	56S	75E	58Q	73G					
68.15	98C	53L	86Q	20Z					

Item No. 4-10

Page 5-9

item no. 4-10

Page No. 6-9

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI APP 71

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI APP 71

Item No. 4-10 VHF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

Item No. 4-10 HF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODES

FREQ MHZ.	DESIGNATORS				FREQ MHZ.	DESIGNATORS			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31		WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
122.60	85H	72A	97Y	70A	2056	82U	71B	92W	93X
122.90	35K	63P	94Z	75G	2220	84A	88N	19D	23T
126.20	47G	87Y	86F	59M	2422	87R	14F	66H	37A
131.20	61A	96W	30B	36T	2452	10H	42E	47C	94Y
134.80	33F	79V	69H	52C	2540	89P	62D	32R	84Z
134.90	40C	64L	87A	96V	2575	63C	83A	99T	96T
235.80	65A	80K	68B	72Z	2616	66J	53A	90Q	95Z
241.00	56A	57Q	76M	78D	2629	19N	91V	29K	41P
243.00	64D	91W	88C	66A	2690	55F	64C	72C	88S
247.30	85Z	59D	46W	69B	2776	90U	83Y	82V	61F
259.60	93A	95T	63G	90L	2780	76F	82F	46A	76Z
312.10	80B	52H	31T	88U	2505	61Z	72Q	85W	87Z
359.60	73B	52N	35F	71A	3164	29F	66K	41B	89T
369.60	81Y	52M	37P	57E	3244	97A	77U	41R	44W
380.20	28G	10B	30Z	54E	3271	14D	82W	58A	68D
388.10	36A	52X	39C	74A	3288	83V	28P	65H	82Y
					3645	88D	63Z	10L	83H
					3706	77A	83Z	43F	83L
					3714	92Z	98Z	63F	87M
					3871	31C	77E	93S	48J
					4182	62P	88Q	35Z	99G
					4490	55H	80Z	88J	77B
					4660	49L	79T	87H	59E
					5185	86A	34Y	83F	68A
					5215	33H	54A	75M	54H
					5752	33X	89Z	96D	99Q
					5756	74C	36H	71Z	64K
					5908	40C	94G	70E	97C

Item No. 4-10

Page 7-9

Item No. 4-10

Page 8-9

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI APR 71

Item No. 4-10 IIF FREQ DESIGNATOR CODE

FREQ MHz	DESIGNATORS			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
9319	42G	85R	95C	49E
22750	92S	48Y	91R	88Z
23420	52F	80A	94W	95F
26150	37R	70Z	67H	84E

Item No. 4-10

PAGE 9-9

BLANK

PAGE

PLEASE DESTROY

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 5-10 ADDRESS GROUPS *APR 71*

SERIAL

UNITS

1.	HQ 1 ATF
2.	HQ 1 ATF MAIN
3.	C SQN 1 ARMD REGT.
4.	A SQN 3 CAV REGT
5.	4 FD REGT
6.	A BTY
7.	107 FD BTY
8.	161 FD BTY RNZA
9.	DET 131 DIV LOC BTY
10.	1 FD SQN
11.	17 CONST SQN
12.	11 MO GP 1 ATF
13.	A SECT 1 TOPO SVY TP
14.	104 SIG SQN
15.	110 SIG SQN
16.	2 RAR
17.	3 RAR
18.	2 SAS SQN
19.	1 ARU
20.	161 RECCE FLT

Item No. 5-10

Page 1-4

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item 5-10 ADDRESS GROUPS *APR 71*

SERIAL

UNITS

21.	DET 1 DIV INT UNIT
22.	HQ 26 RAASC COY
23.	POST OFFICE AFPO 4
24.	DET 2 AFCU
25.	8 FD AMB
26.	1 OFF
27.	106 FD WKSPS
28.	A SQN 3 CAV WKSPS
29.	1 FD SQN WKSPS
30.	1 ATF LAD
31.	C SQN 1 ARMD WKSPS
32.	4 FD REGT LAD
33.	DET 131 DIV LOC LAD
34.	DET AFV PROV UNIT
35.	No. 1 DET AFV CASH OFFICE
36.	ATOC NUI DAT (RAAF)
37.	HQ AFV
38.	HQ 1 ALSG
39.	1 AUST CA UNIT
40.	PSY OPS
41.	JWTC

Item No. 5-10

Page 2-4

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 5-10 ADDRESS GROUPS APR 71

SERIAL	DATES			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
1.	BIA	LJL	ACB	LPR
2.	AIG	NKM	JNU	JQQ
3.	SAH	NLP	MOP	SRD
4.	TMK	BML	AGO	CEE
5.	XDL	QIF	PFZ	OVE
6.	ODD	UHK	BGE	ZFA
7.	AZC	KMN	TUY	RRB
8.	YCA	XOP	WFE	EED
9.	GBB	CDZ	NTD	SDU
10.	ZCX	FBO	WGS	CIV
11.	WJN	BAK	STJ	TBW
12.	ZKN	VYV	MUT	NJR
13.	HJB	AGC	BUT	UKS
14.	DKM	UXR	VNU	CIU
15.	PLI	LBS	THU	JIX
16.	CEJ	BFW	QVK	VWY
17.	QOK	JEX	AYV	VXZ
18.	HPL	UDY	RZU	QLT
19.	RQE	VNZ	PZT	JWP
20.	SRF	SCA	UES	POX

Item No. 5-10

Page

3-4

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 5-10 ADDRESS GROUPS APRIL 71

SERIAL	DATES			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
21.	MYA	JXG	IWH	EVC
22.	KZB	DDE	CFI	HOO
23.	RDC	QRX	DQO	GNX
24.	EWC	FYN	POW	OLK
25.	IXF	EOV	NQM	ESD
26.	XPD	DZU	FNL	GFE
27.	NUE	FMI	FMM	QCO
28.	HQF	UTG	LRL	FDN
29.	NZT	GSI	MIN	AKM
30.	HYT	GUJ	HTP	JLL
31.	ILS	YXQ	BSP	DKF
32.	TKE	STV	CSJ	SEG
33.	OTL	XCS	SQK	EPH
34.	DJM	KDL	IEK	QRY
35.	PCN	RSB	RJO	DTZ
36.	ENO	YBP	TIO	UFI
37.	WDI	EPQ	JHA	RVJ
38.	KAJ	DTR	UGN	FJL
39.	MBK	QSS	VFI	KGM
40.	OAH	YWF	KKJ	MGX
41.	PCG	ZXG	LA	ZBW

Item No. 5-10

Page No. 4-4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 9-10 OPERATIONS/NUMERAL CODES

BLANK
PAGE
DESTROY

AKAC 695L	SET1	1-2
	" 2	3-4
	" 3	5-6
	" 4	7-8
	" 5	9-10
	" 6	11-12
	" 7	13-14
	" 8	15-16
	" 9	17-18
	" 10	19-20
	" 11	21-22
	" 12	23-24
	" 13	25-26
	" 14	27-28
	" 15	29-31
AKAC 850L		DAY 1 TO 31

000065

Item No 9-10

Page 1-1

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

ITEM NO. 1011 1 ATF NET NCS's *APR 71*

Item No. 10-11 1 ATF NET NCS's

NCS	SER NO.	NCS	SER NO.	NET	NCS			
					WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
DULL KNIFE	1.	SMOKED HAM	19.					
GRANITE ROCK	2.	POT HOLE	20.		1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
BENT FORK	3.	FULL BACK	21.					
FLAT BEER	4.	HALF FORWARD	22.	1 ATF COMD NET (P)	6	14	18	32
RUSTY PIPE	5.	TOP KNOTCH	23.	1 ATF COMD NET (A)	1	5	20	25
BAD MAN	6.	FORE LEG	25.	1 ATF REAR COMD NET (P)	10	15	22	28
ROCKY ROAD	7.	OAK BARREL	26.	1 ATF REAR COMD NET (A)	7	16	27	31
CRUSHED CAN	8.	FIG LEAF	27.	1 ATF DEFENCE NET (P)	4	19	33	36
BODY GUARD	9.	SMALL HORIZON	28.	1 ATF DEFENCE NET (A)	8	11	30	35
WATER HOLE	10.	HORSE FEATHER	29.	1 ATF AIR/ADMIN NET (P)	3	9	21	29
ROBIN BRONZE	11.	SEA BISCUIT	29.	1 ATF SECURE NET (P)	13	23	26	34
ANGLE IRON	12.	POWDER HORN	30.	1 ATF SECURE NET (A)				
FLAT TYRE	13.	DEEP CANYON	31.					
BEATEN TRACK	14.	RUBBER DUCK	32.					
BUCKET SEAT	15.	TENNIS BALL	33.					
TWIN RIVERS	16.	BRICK BAT	34.					
GOLD MINE	17.	CHOCOLATE BLOCK	35.					
PERFECT PEARLE	18.	CURRY COMB	36.					
		FLAT CHEST	37.					

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 10-11 1 ATF COMMAND NET VHF

PURPOSE	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
PRI	6	14	18	32	55.50 78L	58.45 70N	43.60 30H	55.50 85A
ALT	1	5	20	25	44.90 35A	51.30 33D	45.85 45L	56.80 39A
RETRANS	-	-	-	-	57.60 14N	58.65 44Z	57.25 17L	73.45 58R
RETRANS	-	-	-	-	61.90 96Z	72.00 21D	62.50 37E	57.65 16S

Page No. 3-7

Page no. 4-7 Item No. 10-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 10-11 1 ATF COMAND NET VHF

STATION	MAIN CALLSIGN				REAR CALLSIGN			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
1 ATF NCS	88	18	17	49	22	16	14	38
CCMD	23	37	61	24	-	-	-	-
DEP COMD	54	53	89	63	-	-	-	-
1 ARMD	72	85	70	77	41	34	35	47
3 CAV	38	67	87	58	37	76	53	57
12 FD REGT	46	55	36	33	-	-	-	-
1 FD SQN	68	20	27	91	-	-	-	-
17 CONST	59	58	43	86	25	42	67	65
104 SIGS	97	77	59	39	63	30	83	74
2 RAR	74	60	76	25	78	89	92	94
3 RAR	36	19	74	53	83	36	90	97
2 SAS	21	25	48	78	96	43	49	79

Item No. 10-11

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 10-11 4 ATF COMAND NET VHF

STATION	MAIN CALLSIGN				REAR CALLSIGN			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
161 RECCE	15	52	32	96	39	62	33	59
1 ARU	62	56	38	50	-	-	-	-
HQ COY	44	29	62	35	55	95	18	44
DOE PL	27	40	94	29	61	88	29	75
CA UNIT	79	86	67	55	-	-	-	-
HORSESHOE	84	91	23	61	-	-	-	-
R REACTION	66	33	46	85	-	-	-	-
MILO	42	96	73	40	-	-	-	-
DIV INT	76	63	34	28	-	-	-	-
PSY OPS	57	49	97	37	-	-	-	-
TFMA	45	14	34	56	77	46	56	57
GMP CK PT	32	35	47	20	-	-	-	-
RETRANS	16	93	64	69	-	-	-	-
STEP UP	81	78	75	52	-	-	-	-

Page 5-7

Item No 10-11

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 10-11 4 ATF COMMAND NET VHF

STATION	MAIN CALLSIGN				REAR CALLSIGN			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
3/1 ACD	94	50	79	83	-	-	-	-
XUYEN MOC	65	28	30	60	-	-	-	-
BEARCAT	43	31	15	98	-	-	-	-
BARIA	26	83	21	19	-	-	-	-
HOA LONG	51	98	45	80	-	-	-	-
DAT DO	64	69	66	41	-	-	-	-
DUC THANH	82	24	88	18	-	-	-	-
LONG DIEN	75	39	16	14	-	-	-	-
2/25	48	22	44	93	-	-	-	-
HAWK FLT	34	71	54	22	-	-	-	-
JWTC	12	80	65	92	85	54	63	12
SPARE1	73	41	72	13	-	-	-	-
SPARE2	95	92	82	71	-	-	-	-
SPARE3	47	13	95	31	-	-	-	-

Page 6-7

Item No 10-11

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *11-71*

Item No 10-11 1 ATR COMD NET VHF

A COLLECTIVE CALLWORD WILL BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF DESIGNATING CERTAIN STATIONS WHICH ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SECTOR DEFENCE OF NUI DAT.

COLLECTIVE NCS.....STRONG BOW

The following stations are designated:-

- C SQN 1 ARMD REGT
- A SQN 3 CAV REGT
- 12FD REGT
- 1 FD SQN
- 2 RAR
- 3 RAR
- 1 ARU
- 2 SAS SQN
- HQ COY 1 ATF

NOTE: Only those elements in NUI DAT BASE will respond to the collective call

Item No 10-11

Page 7-77

NOTE: This net is to be used only when HQ 1 ATF is split

PURPOSE	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
PRI	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
	10	15	22	28	60.95 30Y	59.75 36R	61.25 33M	65.55 12B
ATF	2	16	24	31	54.20 28J	65.15 36X	71.35 39C	46.55 39Y

Item No. 11-9 1 ATF REAR COMMAND NET

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *11-71*

Item No. 11-10

Page 1-4

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 1 ATF REAR COMD NET VHF

Item No. 11-10 1 ATF REAR CALLSIGNS

STATION	REAR CALLSIGNS				STATION	REAR CALLSIGNS			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31		WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
1 ATF NET NCS	63	16	14	35	GMP CHK PT	84	24	43	73
COMMANDER	45	23	53	56	RETRANS	91	56	58	47
DEP COMMANDER	77	41	45	39	LO 3/1 ACD	26	35	77	59
C SQN 1 ARMD REGT	22	55	37	76	LO XUYEN MOC	19	64	91	12
A SQN 3 CAV REGT	37	68	67	83	LO DAT DO	50	72	87	61
1 FD SQN	82	73	20	42	LO DUC THANH	46	83	31	64
12 FD REGT	97	92	25	17	LO LONG DIEN	32	66	48	94
7 CONSTRUCTION SQN	43	89	57	36	LO BARIA	31	38	30	86
2 RAR	71	42	78	59	LO BEARCAT	37	12	95	68
3 RAR	95	59	34	70	LO 2/25 INF BDE	49	61	97	24
2 SAS SQN	20	70	63	27	HAWKFLIGHT	25	94	49	92
1 ARU	34	47	28	33	LO HOA LONG	31	88	81	38
104 SIG SQN	58	36	75	55	JWTC	53	52	32	88
HQ COY 1 ATF	54	33	19	41	SPARE 1	75	27	74	52
D& E PLT	67	21	50	62	SPARE 2	48	86	22	13
161 RECCE FLT	80	17	65	39	SPARE 3	30	13	80	16
HORSESHOE COY	74	44	71	66					
R/REACTION	57	62	32	44					
MILO	28	76	46	23					
DIV INT	14	39	54	18					
PSY OPS	65	69	40	21					
TFMA	78	93	26	72					
1 AUST CA UNIT	40	18	34	93					

Item No. 11-10

Page 2-4

Item No. 11-10

Page 3-4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 11-10 1 ATF REAR COMMAND NET VHF
A COLLECTIVE CALLWORD WILL BE USED FOR
THE PURPOSE OF DESIGNATING CERTAIN STATIONS
WHICH ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SECTOR
DEFENSE OF NUI DAT

COLLECTIVE NCS..... STRAIGHT ARROW

The following stations are designated:-

C SQN 1 ARMD REGT
A SQN 3 CAV REGT
4 FD REGT
1 FD SQN
2 RAR
3 RAR
1 ARU
2 SAS SQN
HQ COY 1 ATF

NOTE: Only those elements in NUI DAT BASE
WILL RESPOND TO THE COLLECTIVE CALL.

Item No. 11-10

Page 4-4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 12-10 1 ATF BASE DEFENCE NET VHF

STATION	CALOSIGNS			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
1 ATF NET CALLSIGN	10	10	10	10
C SQN 1 ARMD REGT	6	6	6	6
A SQN 3 CAV REGT	2	2	2	2
4 FD REGT	3	3	3	3
3 RAR	1	1	1	1
2 RAR	8	8	8	8
1 ARU	7	7	7	7
2 SAS SQN	9	9	9	9
HQ COY 1 ATF	4	4	4	4
READY RE-ACTION FORCE	11	11	11	11
1 FD SQN	5	5	5	5

NOTE:-After acknowledgement of the
codeword SHOVELNOSE, the units as detailed
will change from the COMD NET to the BASE
DEFENSE NET.

After acknowledgement of the
codeword HAMMERHEAD, these units will revert
back to the COMD NET.

Item No. 12-10

Page 1-2

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *ARR 71*

Item No. 12-9 1 ATF BASE DEFENSE NET VHF

Page 1-2

PURPOSE	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-16	17-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
BASE DEF PRI	4	19	33	36	38.40 14R	47.95 66N	49.00 71P	52.85 77Y
ALT	8	11	30	35	49.95 75K	57.25 35H	65.70 65Z	59.75 87E

Item No. 13-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *ARR 71*

Item No. 13-10 1 ATF COMMAND NET HF

Page 2-2

PURPOSE	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
PRI	WP	TR	TU	IO	2056 82U	2056 71B	2056 92W	2056 93X
ALT	FO	XO	MQ	UO	2690 55F	2690 64C	2690 72C	2690 88S
SPARE 1	KN	NQ	FG	VA	3645 83D	3645 63Z	3645 10L	3645 83H
SPARE 2	DV	SN	MS	UV	9319 42G	9319 85R	9319 95C	9319 49E

Item No. 12-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *ARR 11*

Item No. 13-10 1 ATF COMMAND NET HF

STATION	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
1 ATF NCS	47	41	72	56
2 RAR	36	69	83	81
3 RAR	25	78	92	94
HORSESHOE COY	96	81	74	47
161 RECCE FLT	48	98	57	38
SPARE 1	32	44	49	55
SPARE 2	28	13	29	74
SPARE 3	15	28	42	87

BLANK

PAGE

DESTROY

NOTE:- This net is to become active 30 mins after the codeword "GASNIER" is passed and acknowledged on the COMMAND NET VHF

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI APR 71

Item No. 14-10 1 ATF AIR/ADMIN NET VHF

STATION	CALLSIGNS				PURPOSE	PRI	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION						
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4			WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4			
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31													
104 SIG SQN (MAIN)	15	53	43	21													
104 SIG SQN (REAR)	22	28	57	23													
1 ATF (MAIN)	31	47	65	76													
1 ATF (REAR)	24	54	94	68													
DET 104 2 RAR	57	66	60	86													
DET 104 3 RAR	62	79	37	92													
DET 104 H/SOEF	56	97	27	16													
HQ COY (MAIN)	39	63	42	41													
HQ COY (REAR)	93	84	71	19													
3/1 ACD	75	26	78	38													
BEARCAT	59	45	96	69													
LO BARIA	36	73	49	32													
LO XUYEN MOC	52	67	12	18													
LO HOA LONG	95	48	25	89													
LO DAT DO	8 8	55	64	50													
LO DUC THANH	40	61	83	14													
LO LONG DIEN	29	72	70	81													
LO 2.25th INF BDE	35	98	58	11													
SPARE 1	74	20	46	13													
SPARE 2	87	34	77	10													
SPARE 3	91	82	85	80													

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI APR 71
Item No. 14-10 1 ATF AIR/ADMIN NET VHF

PURPOSE	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
	3	9	21	29	43.30	49.95	35.75	50.55
					57U	91P	86Z	64T

C O N F I I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI ~~APR 71~~ APR 71

Item No. 15-10 1 ATF REAR TG NET

C O N F I I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI
APR 71

Item No. 15-10 1 ATF REAR TG NET

STATION	CALLSIGNS			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
1 ATF MAIN	53	95	36	47
1 ATF REAR	52	35	54	26
42FD REGT	45	22	87	34
2 RAR	73	61	63	57
3 RAR	82	53	31	84
161 RECCE FLT	28	67	20	98
1 FD SQN	15	74	59	56
SPARE 1	43	93	75	39
SPARE 2	66	79	96	24
SPARE 3	48	40	88	43
SPARE 4	62	29	55	72

NOTE:- This net is not normally activated.
When ordered this net is to be activated in the CW mode.

PURPOSE	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
PRI	QO	TC	TB	ON	3164 29F	3164 66K	3164 41B	3164 89T
ATF	NO	DG	PA	FK	22750 92S	22750 48Y	22750 91R	22750 88Z
SPARE	ZY	VB	QQ	XF	26750 37R	26750 70Z	26750 67H	26150 84E
SPARE	JK	MT	RL	FE	3714 92Z	3714 98Z	3714 63F	3714 87M

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 16-10 1 ATF MISC HQ'S NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
HQ COY	CM	WH	AB	MR	62.30 98R	46.55 63W	45.05 54U	54.60 77N
CA UNIT	JB	RC	QS	FG	45.85 37C	52.70 83B	47.35 69W	59.40 39U
CA UNIT	YI	XZ	QL	XW	55.40 75W	57.60 69E	60.05 35Q	71.05 22J
DET PROV	ZS	WD	QE	XV	55.90 22Q	43.30 14C	37.00 19W	47.95 94E

Page 1-2

Item No. 16-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 16-10 1 ATF MISC HQ'S NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
DET PROV	GW	EP	HV :	CQ	37.05 20K	36.55 96G	43.90 28E	37.55 43V
PSY OPS	IG	GP	AI	QW	56.50 17Z	61.85 34Q	58.25 30A	44.20 39Q
PSY OPS	IR	AZ	GD	AH	51.65 73A	50.75 79T	37.15 60V	35.95 39E
D&E PLT	EG	GU	FS	AP	63.40 48Z	56.60 49Z	41.40 59X	56.85 42Q
DIV INT	KA	ZX	YK	YB	61.50 22T	62.50 99S	43.95 32P	61.65 94M

Page 2-2

Item No. 16-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Mr 71*

Item No, 17-10 C SQN 1 ARMD REGT

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
SQN NET (PRI)	KQ	LC	MJ	OW	43.80 37U	41.40 55W	41.20 84S	43.90 34Z
SQN NET (A)	NM	QY	TV	SY	46.40 62X	45.20 39E	43.50 78L	44.60 56W
DET TP	DO	XY	PH	NC	48.70 81R	49.00 39H	51.30 80E	49.00 81Z
SQN DET	PF	FX	MD	GW	52.70 24E	55.00 16W	55.40 24N	52.50 31F
SPARE	GEN	AQ	WA	AL	57.10 49G	55.90 74V	56.80 49B	57.90 68L

Page No. 1-1
Item No. 17-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Mr 71*

Item No. 18-10 A SQN 3 CAV NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
SQN COMD NET	UH	KE	TS	SB	66.95 60L	64.80 12K	70.65 30U	65.70 79B
SQN ALT	VP	RJ	AH	JE	63.30 64H	63.05 33G	63.30 99Z	63.50 95A
SQN NET	WZ	YB	IG	EV	41.20 55L	38.40 92C	39.95 73H	39.25 62S
SQN NET	VD	PX	UZ	DE	50.55 80S	52.85 29H	55.60 73E	55.30 25M
1 TP (PRI)	CE	RF	YW	CS	61.25 61H	61.65 28W	61.40 82Z	60.95 34P
1 TP (ALT)	LQ	YZ	TC	UW	45.25 54B	46.30 61Y	48.85 48A	47.35 67P

Page No. 2
Item No. 18-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 18-10 A SQN 3 CAV REGT NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
2 TP	FQ	ST	NY	XQ	44.20 10G	43.50 27C	43.10 79M	41.25 73F
2 TP	FD	EZ	NW	TJ	56.60 58K	58.25 61S	57.60 65N	56.15 93Q
3 TP	HX	OL	WY	JK	59.10 73R	59.70 57S	59.40 75T	58.65 58V
3 TP	NG	PJ	RX	VW	47.95 67Y	48.70 80W	51.65 32E	49.35 30W
CONVOYS	BD	ID	KH	QD	72.00 42V	69.00 43E	74.60 11W	71.90 55R
SPARE	OK	SA	ML	BF	35.95 12M	35.85 95R	35.95 25A	36.45 49N

Page 2-2

Item No. 18-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 19-10 ARTILLERY NETS

UNITS	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
12 FD REGT (1)	RM	LF	PA	PY	61.95 97Q	43.60 29U	55.50 73U	58.90 57W
12 FD REGT (2)	BM	TZ	KW	SD	71.35 37J	74.95 67N	71.05 21P	67.85 81A
AIR/GROUND	XA	HC	MN	GE	56.15 52B	56.50 23M	56.05 13V	56.50 75C
AIR/GROUND	YS	ZF	KN	WF	46.30 97X	47.35 77X	48.70 67S	45.20 28G

Page 105

Item No. 19-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *4/71*

Item No. 19-10 ARTILLERY NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
SPARE	CQ	WT	SO	UC	49.35 76R	55.60 23P	54.60 15K	49.95 41E
LAD	DC	TZ	TQ	QI	59.75 79X	61.90 96P	50.55 69M	60.05 88F
HF KHz	LD	WO	MI	XL	2805 61Z	2805 72Q	2805 85W	2805 87Z
A BTY(1)	OA	FI	FE	MO	59.55 84B	60.95 62J	57.65 26H	59.35 74S
A BTY (2)	BZ	UD	AE	VO	47.45 85M	50.55 43M	50.75 66G	46.40 47N

Page No. 2-5
Item No. 19-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *4/71*

Item No. 19-10 ARTILLERY NETS

UNITS	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
107 FD BTY	VK	LV	NU	KF	57.65 56N	59.10 41W	56.60 73E	57.25 67L
107 FD BTY(2)	CL	SE	SM	EW	40.25 54M	44.20 24X	40.25 49S	43.50 26T
161 FD BTY(1)	SH	MA	TQ	IA	54.60 71S	56.10 52D	55.90 20S	52.70 83E
161 FD BTY 2	GA	JA	TQ	WN	35.55	35.05	35.55	34.95
131 DIV LOC QO	GO	GY	FR	WZ	65.15 25V	65.55 49N	63.10 32T	63.40 57Y

Page No. 3-5
Item No. 19-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 19-10 ARTILLERY NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
131 DIV LOC (2)	YL	JK	LW	CF	37.55 22F	41.20 60S	37.45 94E	33.40 64F
131 SVY	IM	KI	XH	BX	69.00 39Z	70.25 23R	65.20 52R	64.80 77C
NUI DAT ARTY RP	VC	KB	QS		40.70 62V	40.70 56U	40.70 56K	40.70 72E
NUI DAT ARTY OD	LG	LN	MD		37.00 24B	44.90 55V	36.55 98J	35.85 40Z
US ARTY (1)	UB	PS	EX	HI	61.40 43L	64.55 49N	59.75 76U	61.90 79G

Page 5

Item No. 19-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 19-10 ARTILLERY NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
US ARTY (2)	EL	MV	GB	QB	43.95 31K	44.60 83P	43.45 20B	43.80 31S
DEFENSE NET	BO	SW	WC	VN	45.20 57X	45.25 58Y	44.90 92K	44.35 55C

Page 5

Item No. 19-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L
I A T F S O I

Item No. 20-10 MISC UNIT NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
I FL SQN PRI	VZ	MV	WC	VN	43.60 20P	59.55	55.00	69.00
I ED SQN ALT	JV	CT	FN	ZO	55.00 19Q	67.10 75E	62.70 14T	58.45 14E
LCT	EA	KN	OS	YT	47.35 50R	40.25 41Y	49.35 73M	55.35 70K
17 CONST SQN	PL	EF	IT	NF	59.60 19Z	61.25 90H	62.30 80G	61/40 88A
547 SIG TP	XQ	XS	KS	DZ	68.15 98C	68.15 53L	68.15 86Q	68.15 20Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 A T F S O I

Item No. 20-9 MISC UNIT NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
547 SIG TP	UL	QU	GS	RA	35.90 52J	35.90 18F	35.90 47X	35.90 53Q
547 SIG TP	PD	YM	YK	YZ	34.90 55H	34.90 80Z	34.90 88J	34.90 77B
547 SIG TP	XV	VE	IY	TP	51.85 86A	51.85 34Y	51.85 83F	51.85 68A
1 ARU	WR	ON	IO	GZ	41.40 46J	44.20 75Q	59.10 56X	59.60 31R
1 ARU		ZA	KU	TA	56.80 71G	57.90 31V	43.30 1	37.05 59P

4
1
0

Page No. 20-9
Item No. 20-9

Page No. 20-9
Item No. 20-9

20-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 20-10 MISC UNIT NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
TFMA CONVOYS	VL	UI	WM	HK	36.55 16H	60.05 78W	41.25 70Q	55.90 72T
R/ACTION	VI	YL	JW	MK	56.70 88L	56.70 72F	56.70 55K	56.70 24J
106 FD WKSPS	ZC	ET	GM	EX	58.25 62R	73.45 98E	68.40 17R	41.20 82Q
1 ATF R/AVION	-	-	-	-	31.60 71C	31.60 65J	31.60 54J	31.60 57V

Page 3-4
Item No. 20-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 20-10 MISC UNIT NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
JWTC PRI	AY	DP	ML	VN	41.25 47K	2.50 61R	45.25 36E	43.35 55C
JWTC ALT	MZ	YO	CQ	CY	37.55 21V	45.60 38D	52.50 74R	43.95 17B

Page 4-4
Item No. 20.10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI 4/11/71

Item No. 21-10 TFMA AIR NET

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQUENCY ALLOCATION				PAGE 1-1
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK 2	WK3	WK4	
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	
PRIMARY	-	-	-	-	35.65 56E	35.65 93T	35.65 20D	35.65 42C	
ALTERNATE	-	-	-	-	57.20 57L	57.20 47B	57.20 68K	57.20 91Y	

STATION

NCS

HQ TFMA

PELICAN HEIGHTS PAD

ALL OTHER PADS OPERATED BY TFMA AIR DESPATCHERS, INCLUDING
A FORWARD TFMA, WILL HAVE CALLSIGNS ALLOCATED BY THE NCS
AS REQUIRED.

FIXED CALLSIGN

CHAIRMAN

CONTROL

2

Item No 21-10

BLANK PAGE: DESTROY

BLANK PAGE: DESTROY

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 22-10 2 RAR NETS

UNITS	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION				Page 1-5
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	
BN COMD (PRI)	ZK	PG	DA	VZ	58.45 50D	55.50 21R	58.90 37N	67.10 73G	Item No. 22-10
BN COMD (ALT)	RL	JH	KM	FV	56.55 30D	56.05 12X	56.55 82L	56.05 50U	
AIR/ADMIN (PRI)	RG	EJ	IN	WS	61.65 99A	62.60 52U	61.85 95N	59.70 60A	
AIR/ADMIN (ALT)	MV	YE	FU	HG	41.35 53Y	39.95 74L	37.05 40R	37.45 36J	
TAC AIR	DQ	GO	LZ	SM	55.35 28L	55.30 74Y	49.95 77V	55.40 49W	

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *APR 71*

Item No. 22-10 2 RAR NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION				Page 2-5
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	
BASE DEFENSE	HZ	ND	ZE	NO	70.65 84K	71.35 79C	66.95 74F	71.35 49K	Item No. 22-10
HF FREQ (1)	SK	HU	KZ	HL	41.37 89E	41.37 84P	41.37 93Z	41.37 82N	
HF FREQ (2)	OK	IC	JN	AO	2220 94A	2220 88N	2220 19D	2220 23T	
OTHER FREQS	BE	NG	VS	YM	35.05 59P	35.75 13S	34.95 58E	35.05 44A	

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 22-10 2 BAR NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION				Page 4-5
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	
OTHER FREQS	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	Item No. 22-10
	OF	EM	AF	SL	37.15 18N	36.45 46Z	35.85 23U	36.55 45H	
	PU	CE4	RD	6X	43.45 83R	43.10 29Q	38.40 16P	43.10 28R	Item No. 22-10
	YP	EW	OJ	ZJ	44.60 34C	45.05 63L	44.35 35L	45.05 .71W	
	BR	OD	FH	CI	47.10 84N	46.40 43J	45.60 59Z	46.30 59F	
	ZT	HN	UJ	XB	50.75 44N	48.85 87J	46.55 48P	51.30 47R	Item No. 22-10

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No. 22-10 2 BAR NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION				Page 7-5
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	Item No. 22-10
	HY	IE	OY	MJ	52.85 78Z	52.50 35Z	47.95 75X	54.20 14Y	
	TF	QV	RQ	OM	57.40 65M	56.85 58H	57.40 82H	56.60 31X	Item No. 22-10
	PB	KE	DF	OQ	59.35 25F	59.60 85G	59.55 38P	57.60 24S	
	EP	MP	OT	UL	60.05 67U	61.35 44M	60.95 89G	58.60 10A	
	XG	QZ	RA	YR	63.10 29S	63.40 56Z	63.05 63S	63.10 57B	Item No. 22-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 22-10 2 RAR NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
OTHER FREQS	RS	JP	UT	TE	64.55 83T	65.20 20M	63.40 17G	64.55 37Q
"	CO	SI	CX	LE	65.70 55Q	67.85 43Q	65.55 74P	70.65 71J
"	ZL	EO	HU	HS	73.45 58R	74.60 43A	69.00 52E	74.60 34M

Page No. 5-5

Item No. 22-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI

3 RAR NETS *Apr 71*

Item No. 23-11

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
BN COMD (PRI)	OC	KD	AD	ZO	58.90 43Y	61.95 38F	58.45 60T	62.70 14E
BN COMD (ALT)	FO	SJ	ZO	XY	39.25 94U	41.35 70G	56.85 20U	35.75 55T
AIR/ADMIN (PRI)	RQ	YT	RN	FJ	35.85 53H	37.15 23D	37.55 21H	37.15 54R
AIR/ADMIN (ALT)	AN	KX	XU	ER	62.60 41N	56.15 11Z	61.95 52Y	63.30 47T
TAC AIR	LW	OY	RZ	DP	63.50 21S	63.10 64R	63.65 27N	65.20 58X

Page 1-4

Item No. 23-11

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI

Item No. 23-11 3 RAR NETS *Apr 71*

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	11-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
BASE DEFENSE	UV	RB	YH	RT	56.85 70H	34.95 52L	59.35 40V	59.55 90A
HF FREQ (1)	LX	AU	GO	OW	2452 40H	2452 42E	2452 47C	2452 94Y
HF FREQ (2)	DQ	JX	PQ	NA	5908 40c	5908 94G	5908 70E	5908 97C
OTHER FREQ S	IE	BI	EN	PQ	41.50 72N	43.80 35W	42.50 80N	41.40 31N
	UP	NH	LI	ED	43.90 81P	44.35 61J	47.45 65U	58.25 28B

Page 2-4

Item No. 23-11

Item No. 23-11

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI

Item No. 23-11 3 RAR NETS *Apr 71*

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	11-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
	ZQ	OR	UG	KR	45.05 37F	45.85 60H	45.20 41G	48.85 69R
	FU	YU	MJ	AY	45.60 53T	47.10 49Q	44.20 84S	47.10 66Z
R	RH	NS	NZ	RV	48.85 49C	49.35 73M	55.35 60K	57.10 32A
	XK	LP	XF	VY	52.50 82C	54.60 27K	56.50 65B	55.00 76P
	LT	YE	GT	OG	55.60 63C	57.65 64P	46.30 52S	56.10 68G

Page 3-4

Item No. 23-11

Item No. 23-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. ~~23-10~~ 3 RAR NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION				Page 4-4
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK2 1-7	WK3 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	
OTHER FREQS	JX	NI	BV	KG	56.10 10V	62.30 36D	35.05 12T	51.65 73S	Item No. 23-10
"	BU	IV	HG	YV	58.65 33S	59.40 62Z	52.70 30G	45.85 96L	
"	CZ	33	JA	UY	59.70 37S	61.40 92K	64.80 81V	39.95 66E	
"	CH	IQ	MO	XM	63.05 62T	70.65 31Z	67.85 65Q	70.25 49A	
"	UE	CN	AM	WJ	67.85 28Z	65.70 10X	72.00 73J	61.35 16R	

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. ~~25-10~~ 2 SAS SQN

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION				Page 1-3
	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31	
FM (A)	QJ	FA	MU	OE	38.90 39V	38.90 81F	38.90 76J	38.90 54X	Item No. 25-0
FM (B)	QK	VT	PF	OY	40.10 66T	40.10 52P	40.10 60W	40.10 52Z	
BASE DEFENSE	DX	GS	QM	ZP	49.00 71U	55.35 18U	50.55 78G	62.50 96C	

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 25-10 2 SAS SQN NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ. ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
VHF (A)	-	-	-	-	235.00 65A	235.00 80K	235.00 68B	235.00 72Z
VHF (B)					241.00 56A	57Q	76M	78D
GUARD	-	-	-	-	243.00 64D	91N - 88C	66A	
SPARE	-	-	-	-	247.30 85Z	59D	46W	69B

Page 2-3

Item No. 25-10

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No. 25-10 2 SAS SQN NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
REPORTING NETS	-	-	-	-	2575 83C	2575 83A	2575 99T	2575 96T
REPORTING NETS	-	-	-	-	2776 90U	2776 83Y	2776 82V	2776 61F
REPORTING NETS	-	-	-	-	3816 60D	3816 89D	3816 64B	3816 66Y
REPORTING NETS	-	-	-	-	5215 33H	5215 54A	5215 75M	5215 54H

Page No. 3-3

Item No. 25-10

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *April 71*

Item No. 26-10

1 ATF AIR NETS

Page 1-8

UNIT	NCS ALL(CATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK3
TAC AIR	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
1 ATF	RY	AC	IB	CV	36.70 22B	36.70 18V	36.70 24A	37.70 60G
2 RAR	DQ	GO	LZ	SM	55.35 28E	55.30 74Y	49.95 77V	55.40 49W
3 RAR	LW	OY	RZ	DP	63.50 21S	63.10 64R	63.65 27N	65.20 58X

Item 26-10

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *April 71*

Item No. 26-10

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK 1	WK 2	WK 3	WK 4	WK 1	WK 2	WK 3	WK 4
AIR ADMIN	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
1 ATF	FS	JT	HT	PL	43.00 57U	49.95 91P	35.75 86Z	50.55 64Y
2RAR (PRI)	RG	EJ	IN	WS	61.65 99A	62.60 52U	61.85 95N	59.70 64A
2RAR (ALT)	MV	YE	FU	HG	41.35 55Y	37.95 74J	37.05 40R	37.45 36J
3RAR (PRI)	RQ	YT	RN	FJ	35.85 53H	37.15 23D	37.55 21H	37.15 54R

Page 2-8

Item No 26-10

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 26-10 1 ATF AIR NETS

Unit	NCS Allocation				Freq Allocation			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
AIR ADMIN	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
3RAR ALT	AN	KX	NK	ER	62.60 41N	56.15 11Z	61.65 41J	63.30 47T
4 Fd Regt (Pri)	XA	HC	MN	GE	56.15 52B	56.50 23M	56.05 13V	56.50 75C
4 Fd Regt (Alt)	YS	XF	KN	WF	46.30 97X	47.35 77X	48.70 67S	45.20 38G

Item No 26-10

Page 3-8

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 26-10 1 ATF Air Nets

Unit	NCS Allocation				Freq Allocation			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
ATOLL PRI VHF AM	-	-	-	-	61A	96W	131.20 30B	36T
ATOLL VHF AM	ALSO	GUARDS			47G	87Y	126.20 32.10	52H
JADE CONTROL UHF	--	--	--	--	80B	52H	31T	88U
VHF AM PRI	ALSO	GUARDS			85H	72A	97Y	70A
EAGLE HEIGHTS ALBATROSS JADE CONTROL FALCON PAD FALCON ROCK					22B	48V	35.70 24A	60G

(REFER TO ITEM NO 27)

Item No 26-10

Page 4-8

CONFIDENTIAL
 1 ATF SOI *April 71*
 Item No 26-10 1 ATF AIR NETS

UNITS	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	22-31
DINGO CONTROL PRIMARY VHF AM					126.70 47G	87Y	86F	59M
" "					130.20 61A	96W	30B	36T
UHF PRI					259.60 93A	95T	63G	90L
SPARE VHF AM					134.80 33F	79V	69H	52C
FM					35.00 60P	56G	60A	53N

ITEM NO 26-10

PAGE 5-8

CONFIDENTIAL
 1 ATF SOI *April 71*
 Item No 26-10 1 ATF AIR NETS

UNIT	NCS ALLOCATION				FREQ ALLOCATION			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
POSSUM CONTROL PRI FM					42H	46.10 44Q	60Z	46M
ALT FM					93H	47.90 76W	86L	39K
PRI VHF AM					83H	122.60 72A	97Y	70A
PRI ALSO AIR TO AIR UHF					36A	388.10 52X	39C	74A

ITEM NO 26-10

PAGE 6-8

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 26-10 1 ATF Air Nets

Unit	NCS Allocation				Freq Allocation			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
Luscombe Tower VHF AM PRI	-	-	-	-	35K	63P	94Z	75G
						122.90		
UHF PRI	-	-	-	-	28G	10B	30Z	54E
						380.20		
UHF ALT	-	-	-	-	81Y	52M	37P	57Z
						369.60		
FM PRI	-	-	-	-	66R	77H	42L	78U
						50.40		
FM ALT	-	-	-	-	42T	38W	91B	62T
						37.70		

Item No 26-10 Page 8-8

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 26-10 1 ATF Air Nets

Unit	NCS Allocation				Freq Allocation			
	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
Wallaby Control PRI VHF AM	-	-	-	-	40C	64L	87A	96B
						134.90		
Nui Dat Arty PRI FM	-	-	-	-	62V	46U	56K	72E
						40.70		
Nui Dat Arty UHF	NOT GUARDED	-	-	-	81Y	52M	37P	57Z
						369.60		
Emergency Distress Signal	-	-	-	-	-	243.00		

Item No 26-10 Page 7-8

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
31.60	R/AVIONICS	R/AVIONICS	R/AVIONICS	R/AVIONICS
34.95	104 Sigs	3 RAR	2 RAR	21 FD REGT
35.00	DINGO CONTROL	DINGO CONTROL	DINGO CONTROL	DINGO CONTROL
35.05	RAR	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	2 RAR
35.55	12 FD REGT	1 ALSG	12 FD REGT	1 ALSG
35.65	TFMA (AIR)PRI	TFMA AIR (PRI)	TFMA AIR (PRI)	TFMA AIR (PRI)
35.75	104 SIGS	2RAR	AIR ADMIN	3 RAR
35.85	3RAR	3 CAV	2 RAR	12 FD REGT
35.90	547 SIG TP	547 SIG TP	547 SIG TP	547 DIG TP
35.95	3 CAV	104 SIGS	3 CAV	PSY OPS
36.45	1 ALSG	2 RAR	1 ALSG	3 CAV
36.55	CONVOY	PROVOST	12 FD REGT	2 RAR
36.70	1ATFTAC AIR	1ATF TAC AIR	1ATF TAC AIR	1ATF TAC AIR

Item No 29-10

Page 1-11

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
36.70	ATOLL JADE	ATOLL JADE	ATOLL JADE	ATOLL JADE
37.00	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS	PROVOST	1ALSG
37.05	PROVOST	12 FD REGT	2 RAR	1 ARU
37.15	2 RAR	3 RAR	PSY OPS	3 RAR
37.45	JWTC	1 ALSG	12 FD REGT	2 RAR
37.55	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS	3 RAR	PROVOST
37.70	LUSCOMBE TOWER	LUSCOMBE TOWER	LUSCOMBE TOWER	LUSCOMBE TOWER
38.40	BASE DEF PRI	3 CAV	2 RAR	12 FD REGT
38.90	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
39.25	3 RAR	104 SIGS	1 ALSG	3 CAV
39.95	1 ALSG	2 RAR	3 CAV	3 RAR
40.10	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
40.25	12 FD REGT	LCT	12 FD REGT	1 ALSG
40.70	NUI DAT ARTY	NUI DAT ARTY	NUI DAT ARTY	NUI DAT ARTY

Item No 29-10

Page 2-11

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *April 71*

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
41.20	3 CAV	12 FD REGT	1 ARMD	106 FD WKSP
41.25	JWTC PRI	1 ALSG	CONVOYS	3 CAV
41.35	2 RAR	3 RAR	1 ALSG	JWTC
41.40	1 ARU	1 ARMD	D&E	3 RAR
42.50	3 RAR	JwTC	3 RAR	104 SIGS
43.10	1 ALSG	2 RAR	3 CAV	2 RAR
43.30	AIR ADMIN	PROVOST	1 ARU	1 ALSG
43.45	2 RAR	ALSG	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS
43.50	ALSG	3 CAV	1 ARMD	12 FD ERGT
43.60	1 FD SQN	12 FD REGT	COMD PRI	104 SIGS
43.80	1 ARMD	3 RAR	ALSG	12 FD ERGT
43.90	3 RAR	104 SIGS	PROVOST	1 ARMD
43.95	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS	DIV INT	JWTC
44.20	3 CAV	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	PSY OPS

Item No 29-10 Page 3-11

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI *April 71*

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
44.35	1 ALSG	3 RAR	2 RAR	12 FD REGT
44.60	2 RAR	12 FT REGT	ALSG	1 ARMD
44.90	COMD ALT	ALSG	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS
45.05	3 RAR	2 RAR	HQ COY	2 RAR
45.20	12 FD REFT	1 ARMD	3 RAR	12 FD REGT
45.25	3 CAV	12 FD REGT	JWTC	ALSG
45.60	3 RAR	JWTC	2 RAR	104 SIGS
45.85	CA UNIT	3 RAR	COMD ALT	3 RAR
46.10	POSSUM CONTROL	POSSUM CONTROL	POSSUM CONTROL	POSSUM CONTROL
46.30	12 FD REGT	3 CAV	3 RAR	2 RAR
46.40	ARMD	2 RAR	104 SIGS	12 FD REGT
46.55	ALSG	HQ COY	2 RAR	REAR COMD ALT
47.10	2 RAR	3 RAR	ALSG	3 RAR
47.35	LCT	12 FD REGT	CA UNIT	3 CAV

Item 29-10 Page 4-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
47.45	12 FD REGT	ALSG	3 RAR	SECURE ALT
47.90	POSSUM CONTROL	ALT POSSUM CONTROL	ALT POSSUM CONTROL	ALT
47.95	3 CAV	BASE DEFENCE	2 RAR	PROVOST
48.70	ARMED	3 CAV	12 FD ERGT	ALSG
48.85	3 RAR	2 RAR	3 CAV	3 RAR
49.00	SAS	ARMED	BASE DEFENCE	ARMED
49.35	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	LCT	3 CAV
49.95	BASE DEF	AIR ADMIN	2 RAR	12 FD ERGT
50.40	LUSCOMBE TOWER PRI	LUSCOMBE TOWER PRI	LUSCOMBE TOWER PRI	LUSCOMBE TOWER PRI
50.55	3 CAV	12 FD REGT	SAS	AIR ADMIN
50.75	2 RAR	PSY OPS	12 FD REGT	ALSG
51.30	ALSG	COMD ALT	ARMED	2 RAR
51.65	PSY OPS	ALSG	3 CAV	3 RAR

Item No 29-10 Page 5-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
52.50	3 RAR	2 RAR	JWTC	ARMED
52.70	ARMED	CA UNIT	3 RAR	12 FD REGT
52.85	2 RAR	3 CAV	ALSG	BASE DEFENCE
54.20	REAR COMD	ALT 1 ARU	DIV INT	2 RAR
54.60	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	12 FD REGT	HQ COY
55.00	1 FD SQN	ARMED	1 FD SQN	3 RAR
55.30	ALSG	2 RAR	ALSG	3 CAV
55.35	2 RAR	SAS	3 RAR	LCT
55.40	CA UNIT	ALSG	ARMED	2 RAR
55.50	COMD PRI	2 RAR	12 FD REGT	COMD PRI
55.60	3 RAR	12 FD REGT	3 CAV	ALSG
55.90	PROVOST	ARMED	12 FD REGT	CONVOY
56.05	ALSG	2 RAR	12 FD REGT	2 RAR
56.10	3 RAR	12 FD REGT	ALSG	3 RAR
56.15	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	104 SIGS	3 CAV

Item No 29-10 Page 6-11

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI

April 71

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
56.50	PSY OPS	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	12 FD REGT
56.55	2 RAR	ALSG	2 RAR	ALSG
56.60	3 CAV	D&E	12 FD REGT	2 RAR
56.70	R & R INT	R & R INT	R & R INT	R & R INT
56.80	1 ARU	104 SIGS	ARMD	COMD ALT
56.85	3 RAR	2 RAR	3 RAR	D & E
57.10	ARMD	104 SIGS	SECURE ALT	3 RAR
57.20	TFMA AIR	TFMA AIR	TFMA AIR	TFMA AIR
57.25	104 SIGS	BASE DEFENCE	RETRANS	12 FD REGT
57.40	2 RAR	ALSG	2 RAR	ALSG
57.60	RETRANS	CA UNIT	3 CAV	2 RAR
57.65	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	12 FD REGT	RETRANS
57.90	ALSG	1 ARU	ALSG	ARMD
58.25	106 WKSP	3 CAV	PSYOPS	3 RAR

Item No 29-10 Page 7-11

CONFIDENTIAL

1 ATF SOI

April 71

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
58.45	2 RAR	COMD PRI	3 RAR	1 FD SQN
58.60	104 SIGS	104 SIGS	ALSG	2 RAR
58.65	3 RAR	RETRANS	4 FD REGT	3 CAV
58.90	3 RAR	SECURE PRI	2 RAR	12 FD REGT
59.10	3 CAV	?? FD REGT	1 ARU	ALSG
59.35	2 RAR	ALSG	3 RAR	12 FD REGT
59.40	ALSG	3 RAR	3 CAV	CA UNIT
59.55	12 FD REGT	1 FD SQN	2 RAR	3 RAR
59.60	17 CONST	2 RAR	104 SIGS	1 ARU
59.70	3 RAR	3 CAV	ALSG	2 RAR
59.75	12 FD REGT	REAR COMD	12 FD REGT	BASE DEFENCE
60.05	2 RAR	CONVOYS	CA UNIT	12 FD REGT
60.95	REAR COMD	12 FD REGT	2 RAR	3 CAV
61.25	3 CAV	17 CONST	REAR COMD	104 SIGS

Item No 29-10 Page 8-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *Apr 71*

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
61.35	SECURE ALT	2 RAR	104 SIGS	3 RAR
61.40	12 FD REGT	3 RAR	3 CAV	17 CONSTR
61.50	DIV INT	ALSG	104 SIGS	ALSG
61.65	2 RAR	3 CAV	3 RAR	DIV INT
61.85	ALSG	PSY OPS	2 RAR	104 SIGS
61.90	RETRANS ALT	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS	12 FD REGT
61.95	12 FDREGT	3 RAR	104 SIGS	SECURE PRI
62.30	HQ COY	3 RAR	17 CONST	104 SIGS
62.50	104 SIGS	DIV INT	RETRANS	SAS
62.60	3 RAR	2 RAR	104 SIGS	104 SIGS
62.70	SECURE PRI	104 SIGS	1 FD SQN	3 RAR
63.05	3 RAR	3 CAV	2 RAR	104 SIGS
63.10	2RAR	3 RAR	12 FD REGT	2 RAR

Item No 29-10 Page 9-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI *April 71*

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1 1-7	WK2 8-14	WK3 15-21	WK4 22-31
63.30	3CAV	104 SIGS	3 CAV	3 RAR
63.40	D&E	2 RAR	2 RAR	12 FD REGT
63.50	3 RAR	ALSG	104 SIGS	3 CAV
63.65	104 SIGS	104 SIGS	3 RAR	104 SIGS
64.55	2 RAR	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS	2 RAR
64.80	104 SIGS	3 CAV	3 RAR	12 FD REGT
65.15	12 FD REGT	REAR COMD ALT	ALSG	104 SIGS
65.20	104 SIGS	2 RAR	12 FD REGT	3 RAR
65.55	ALSG	12 FD REGT	2 RAR	REAR COMD PRI
65.70	2 RAR	3 RAR	BASE DEFENCE	ALT 3 CAV
66.95	3 CAV	104 SIGS	2 RAR	104 SIGS
67.10	104 SIGS	1 FD SQN	104 SIGS	2 RAR
67.85	3 RAR	2 RAR	3 RAR	12 FD REGT

Item No 29-10 Page 10-11

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No 29-10 Freq Allocation By Units

Freq	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-31
67.95	104 SIGS	104 SIGS	SECURE PRI	104 SIGS
68.15	547 SIG TP	547 ISG TP	547 SIG TP	547 SIG TP
68.40	104 SIGS	104 SIGS	106 WKSP	ALSG
69.00	12 FD REGT	3 CAV	2 RAR	1 FD SQN
70.25	104 SIGS	12 FD REGT	104 FD REGT	3 RAR
70.65	2 RAR	3 RAR	3 CAV	2 RAR
71.05	104 SIGS	SECURE ALT	12 FD REGT	CA UNIT
71.35	12 FD REGT	2 RAR	REAR COMD	2 RAR
71.90	104 SIGS	104 SIGS	104 SIGS	3 CAV
72.00	3 CAV	RETRANS	3 RAR	104 SIGS
73.45	2 RAR	106 WKSP	104 SIGS	RETRANS
74.60	104 SIGS	2 RAR	3 CAV	2 RAR
74.95	ALSG	12 FD REGT	104 SIGS	104 SIGS

Item No 29-10
Page 11-11

BLANK PAGE

DESTROY

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI APRIL & 71

Item No. 31-5 ATF LOCATION INDICATORS

1. THE 1 ATF LOCATION INDICATORS are provided to give users a quick means of referring to commonly used places over command radio
2. Security afforded the user is minimal and they should be used where long term security of information is not required
3. Reference to the location is made by use of the three (3) figure group allocated to that location.

Item 31-4

Page 1-4

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 ATF SOI APRIL 71

Item No. 31-4 1 ATF SOI

<u>ROUTE 328 (N)</u>				
ROUTE 328	152	102	104	156
NUI LA HILL	203	204	157	108
70 NORTHING	302	252	257	154
JUNCT 328/327	158	110	109	161
THUA TICH	211	318	361	159
TRINH BA	112	115	163	210
86 NORTHING	208	255	303	306
<u>ROUTE 328 (S)</u>				
SONG HOA CROSSING	357	160	167	113
60 NORTHING	209	309	259	256
SOUTH CHINA SEA	205	202	213	312
Route 328	362	363	214	116
<u>ROUTE 52</u>				
HOA LONG	117	419	662	715
NUI DAT TURN OFF	712	767	832	833
CHO BINH BA	458	460	407	356
HORSE SHOE	253	304	121	118
ROUTE 52	167	215	469	364
<u>ROUTE 329</u>				
SOUI SOC CROSSING	310	308	563	768
76 NORTHING	592	440	336	283
80 NORTHING	127	926	932	584
ROUTE 329	426	423	788	989
ROUTE 329 JUNCT	522	523	521	985
<u>ROUTE 15</u>				
BARIA	849	722	774	669
LONG HUONG	515	992	594	874
LONG CAT	786	326	519	264

Item 31-4

Page 2-4

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No 31-5 1 ATF Locating Indications

Location	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
<u>Route 15 Cont</u>				
28 Easting	398	451	501	499
Ong Trinh Dc	550	873	197	486
70 Northing	841	114	422	301
Phu My	520	518	720	680
Province Border	783	258	100	231
Thai Thien	325	646	617	605
87 Northings	377	335	389	723
Long Thanh	428	710	914	995
Bear Cat	372	384	927	635
Long Binh	476	674	700	571
Route 15	103	254	512	663
<u>Route 2</u>				
Nui Dat	903	132	543	410
Nthn by pass Junct	982	533	510	368
Binh Ba	676	601	346	524
Junct RTE 2/237	848	443	338	677
Ap Ngai Giac	170	640	598	581
82 Northing	414	738	151	687
Xa Bang	619	166	740	478
Province Border	783	258	403	231
XA CAM MY	684	488	436	968
<u>Route 331</u>				
80 Northings	490	173	623	496
77 Northing	283	534	624	330
80 Northing	235	591	554	324
Route 331	509	373	630	234

Item No 31-4

Page 3-4

CONFIDENTIAL
1 ATF SOI

Item No 31-5 1 ATF Location Indications

Location	WK1	WK2	WK3	WK4
<u>Route 23</u>				
Long Dien	557	461	500	464
An Nhut	636	633	549	175
Dat Do	654	642	599	223
55 Eastings	637	541	603	270
Song Rai River	530	434	655	319
Junct 328/23	425	542	162	614
Xuyen Moc	314	643	498	370
Nhu Lam	260	694	647	639
75 Eastings	718	477	622	735
Binh Chau Rd Junct	781	120	475	641
Junct 23/331	911	212	632	487
<u>Route 44</u>				
Phouc Loi	149	430	431	634
Junct 326/44	200	682	405	427
Lo Gom	244	785	616	273
Phouc Hai	299	678	612	164
50 Eastings	344	527	709	844
The Point	448	664	694	778
Long Hai	396	769	397	575
Junct 44/23	552	906	450	620

Item No 31-5

Page 4-4